

TPC Express Big Bench TPCx-BB

Standard Specification Version 1.6.1

August 2023

Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC)

www.tpc.org info@tpc.org © 2023 Transaction Processing Performance Council All Rights Reserved

## Legal Notice

The TPC reserves all right, title, and interest to this document and associated source code as provided under U.S. and international laws, including without limitation all patent and trademark rights therein. Permission to copy without fee all or part of this document is granted provided that the TPC copyright notice, the title of the publication, and its date appear, and notice is given that copying is by permission of the Transaction Processing Performance Council. To copy otherwise requires specific permission.

### No Warranty

TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITH ALL FAULTS, AND THE AUTHORS AND DEVELOPERS OF THE WORK HEREBY DISCLAIM ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND CONDITIONS, EITHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY (IF ANY) IMPLIED WARRANTIES, DUTIES OR CONDITIONS OF MERCHANTABILITY. OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. OF ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF RESPONSES, OF RESULTS, OF WORKMANLIKE EFFORT, OF LACK OF VIRUSES, AND OF LACK OF NEGLIGENCE. ALSO, THERE IS NO WARRANTY OR CONDITION OF TITLE, QUIET ENJOYMENT, QUIET POSSESSION, AND CORRESPONDENCE TO DESCRIPTION OR NON-INFRINGEMENT WITH REGARD TO THE WORK. IN NO EVENT WILL ANY AUTHOR OR DEVELOPER OF THE WORK BE LIABLE TO ANY OTHER PARTY FOR ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE COST OF PROCURING SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF USE, LOSS OF DATA, OR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR SPECIAL DAMAGES WHETHER UNDER CONTRACT, TORT, WARRANTY, OR OTHERWISE, ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THIS OR ANY OTHER AGREEMENT RELATING TO THE WORK, WHETHER OR NOT SUCH AUTHOR OR DEVELOPER HAD ADVANCE NOTICE OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## Trademarks

TPC Benchmark is a trademark of the Transaction Processing Performance Council.

Product names, logos, brands, and other trademarks featured or referred to within this Specification are the property of their respective trademark holders.

## Acknowledgments

The TPC acknowledges the work and contributions of the TPC BigBench subcommittee member companies:

Jeffery Buell, Dave Rorke, Meikel Poess, Wayne Smith, John Poelman, Paul Cao, Matt Emmerton, Andy Bond, Da Qi Ren, Seetha Lakshmi, Tilmann Rabl, Nicholas Wakou, Yanpei Chen, Reza Taheri, Tariq Magdon-Ismail, Raghunath Nambiar, John Fowler, Bhaskar Gowda, Michael Brey, Jamie Reding, Doug Johnson, David Grimes, Chinmayi Narasimhadevara, Dileep Kumar, Francois Raab, Rodrigo Escobar, Jig Bhadaliya, William Benton.

## **TPC Membership**

Find out more about the current members of the TPC in <a href="http://www.tpc.org/TPC\_Documents\_Current\_Versions/pdf/TPC\_Membership.pdf">http://www.tpc.org/TPC\_Documents\_Current\_Versions/pdf/TPC\_Membership.pdf</a>

## **Document Revision History**

Date	Version		Description		
Februrary 19th	1.0		TPCx-BB Sub Committee Voted Version 1.0		
2016 Februrary 23 <sup>rd</sup>	1.0.1		TECy BB Sub Committee Editorial changes		
2016	1.0.1	TPCx-BB Sub Committee Editorial changes			
May 16th 2016	1.1.0	TPCx-BB Sub Committee Header Changes	·		
November 9th	1.2.0	TPCx-BB alignment with Pricing specification	n 2.0		
2016 June 6th 2019	1.3.0	<ul> <li>Version/copyright update</li> <li>Update TPC membership (convert to a link from a static image)</li> <li>[0.2] Update URL link to kit</li> <li>[4.1.1.6] Revised(corrected) number of rows in tables for different scale factors</li> <li>[Appendix B.4] Refined queries' description-to-implementation match.</li> <li>[Appendix C] Corrected Q19 details to correct a date that was not parsed correctly in all implementations</li> <li>[2.3.2.1/6.2/9.4.1.17] Clarify the intersection of "external to SUT" data generation in 2.3.2.1 and</li> </ul>			
August 27th 2019	1.3.1	<ul> <li>pricing wording in 6.2 with a linkback in auditor checklist.</li> <li>Version/date update</li> <li>[0.3] typo fix</li> <li>[0.5] remove misplaced wording regarding PDGF</li> <li>[2.1.4.4] Update config file names to match kit and add comment indicating alternate ways to configure</li> <li>[2.1.5.1] Update config file names to match kit</li> <li>[2.3.1.1] typo fix</li> <li>[2.4.1.1] Require new wrapper script to run benchmark sequence</li> <li>[3.1.3] typo fix</li> <li>[3.1.3.3] discuss how new wrapper collects redundancy info for Hive</li> <li>[8.3.1.3] typo fix</li> <li>[9.4.1.3] typo fix</li> <li>[Appendix H] Update sample output for Hive redundancy check</li> </ul>			
August 21st 2020	1.4.0	<ul> <li>[0.2,/2.1.1/2.1.2] Equate users guide to README.md</li> <li>[0.5] Add definitions for ADS, Data Node, EADS, High Availability System, IADS, Master Node, Name Node, Undo/Redo log. Update definitions of LCS, Metadata</li> <li>[3.1.3.2] Add reference to Metadata</li> <li>[3.1.3.3] Rework to specify requirements for non-distributed-filesystem solutions. Add a bit more detail regarding erasure coding and 3-way replication requirements.</li> <li>[8.8.2.4/Appendix A] Add redundancy detail to Executive Summary (to highlight replication or erasure coding)</li> <li>[9.3.2] Change PPB term to match TPC policies</li> <li>[Appendix B] Change Q5 description to match 90/10 random split of data and fix typo</li> <li>[Appendix C] Replace with current version from kit (includes Q5 shift from 'Books' to 'Movies &amp; TV'</li> <li>[Appendix D] Replace with current version from kit</li> </ul>			
Feburary 5, 2021	1.5.0	Version/date update	rt for CDP 7.1 and to remove previously deprecated		
September 9 <sup>th</sup> , 2021	1.5.1	<ul> <li>Version/date update.</li> <li>Update to sub-committee members in aknowledgements.</li> <li>All other changes are to kit to restore -verboseTableName parameter for Maxcompute.</li> </ul>			
February 8 <sup>th</sup> , 2022	1.5.2	<ul><li>Version/date update</li><li>Update to sub-committee members in ak</li></ul>	nowledgements.		
fuly 22 <sup>nd</sup> , 2022	1.6.0	<ul> <li>Version/date update</li> <li>[3.1.3.3] Fix typo (medum/medium). Adds requirements on HAS redundancy when continued execution cannot be guaranteed due to a medium failure.</li> <li>[3.1.3.3.b] Grammar improvement on requirements for distributed file systems other than HDFS. Emphasizes that solutions using distributed file systems other than HDFS must still show equivalence to HDFS with at least 3-way replication.</li> <li>[4.1.3.6] Updates version of OpenNLP to 1.9.3</li> </ul>			
August 23 <sup>rd</sup> , 2023	1.6.1	<ul> <li>Version/date update</li> <li>All other changes are to kit to add suppo Transwarp TDH platform. Details are ind in the kit's README and CHANGELOC</li> </ul>	luded		

## **Typographic Conventions**

The following typograph	ic conventions are used	d in this specification:

Convention	Description
Bold	Bold type is used to highlight terms that are defined in this document
Italics	Italics type is used to highlight a variable that indicates some quantity whose value can be assigned in one place and referenced in many other places.
UPPERCASE	Uppercase letters names such as tables and column names. In addition, most acronyms are in uppercase.

## Table of Contents

Clause 0 Preamble	
0.1 Introduction 0.1.1 Restrictions and Limitations	
0.2 TPCx-BB Kit and Licensing	
0.3 General Implementation Guidelines         0.3.1 Benchmark Specials         0.3.2 Benchmark Special Characteristics	
0.4 General Measurement Guidelines	
0.5 Definitions	
Clause 1 Overview	
1.1 Overview of Data Model	
1.1.1 Structured Data	
1.1.2     Semi-structured and Unstructured Data	
1.1.3 Queries	
Clause 2 WORKLOAD AND EXECUTION	
2.1 Benchmark Kit	
2.1.1 Kit Contents	
2.1.2 Kit Usage	
2.1.3 Kit Run report	
2.1.4 Kit Parameter settings	
2.1.5 Test Sponsor Kit Modifications	
2.2 Benchmark Kit Modifications	
2.2.1 Simple Review of Kit Modifications	
2.2.2 Formal Review of Kit Modifications	
2.2.3 Kit Validation	
2.2.4 Classification of Major, Minor and Third Tier Kit Modifications	
2.3 Benchmark Run	
2.3.2 Load Test	
2.3.3 Power Test	
2.3.4 Throughput Test	
2.4 Benchmark Execution	
2.5 Configuration and Tuning	
Clause 3 – System Under Test	
3.1 Logical Breakdown of System Under Test	31
3.1.1 System Under Test	
3.1.2 Commercially Available Products	
3.1.3 Data Redundancy Requirement	
Clause 4 SCALE FACTORS and Result validation	
4.1 Scale Factor	35
4.1.2 Result Validation	
4.1.3 Output data for Validation test.	
Clause 5 Metrics	
5.1 TPCx-BB Primary Metrics	
5.2 Performance Metric (BBQpm@SF)	

TPC Express Big Bench (TPCx-BB) Standard Specification Version 1.6.1

5.3 Price Performance M	Metric (\$/BBQpm@SF)	
5.4 System Availability I	Date	
5.5 Fair Metric Compar	ison	
5.6 Secondary Metrics		
Clause 6 Pricing		
6.1 Introduction		
e	dology	
	n	
6.3 Additional Operation	nal Components	
6.4 Allowable Substitution	ons	
Clause 7 – ENERGY		
Clause 8 Full Disclosure F	Report	
8.1 Full Disclosure Repo	ort Requirements	
8.2 Format Guidelines		
8.3 General Items		
8.4 Software Component	ts and Dataset Distribution	
8.5 Workload Related Ite	ems	
8.6 SUT Related Items		
8.7 Metrics and Scale Fo	actors	
	n Overview Isheet	
8.8.4 Numerical Qua	antities Summary	
	Report	
• •	ull Disclosure Report	
8.10 Revisions to the Full	Disclosure Report	
Clause 9 – Auditing		
9.1 TPC Pricing		
9.2 Optional TPC-Energ	zy Results	
	.udit n Board	
	on Existing TPCx-BB Results	
9.4 Audit Checklist		
Appendix A. Sample Execu	ıtive Summary	
Appendix B. Logical Databa	ase Design	
B.1 Table Columns Used	l by Queries	
B.1.1 Variables		
B.2 Table Data Generati	ion Rules	
B.2.1 Data Generation		

TPC Express Big Bench (TPCx-BB) Standard Specification Version 1.6.1

B.3 Query Overview	
B.3.1 Query types	
B.3.2 Query Grouping	
B.4 Query Descriptions	
B.4.1 Schema	
B.4.2 Weighted lists	
Appendix C Query Parameters	
Appendix D. – Benchmark Parameters	
Appendix E. – Global Framework Parameters	
Appendix F. – Local Settings Parameters	
Appendix G. – SUT Hardware and Software	
Appendix H. – Data Redundancy Report	
Appendix I. – Custom Load Script	
Appendix J. – Throughput Test Stream Placement	

## Table of Figures

FIGURE 1 TPCX-BB DATA MODEL	21
FIGURE 2 SYSTEM UNDER TEST	32
FIGURE 3 SAMPLE CONFIGURATION DIAGRAM	47

TABLE OF TABLES	
TABLE 1- SCALE FACTORS	35
TABLE 2-1 DATASET TABLE SIZES	36
TABLE 3 EXAMPLE LAYOUT DESCRIPTION	48
TABLE 4 SPONSOR AND SYSTEM IDENTIFICATION	51
TABLE 5 BENCHMARK RESULTS	51
TABLE 6 SYSTEM CONFIGURATION INFORMATION	52
TABLE 7 STORAGE AND MEMORY RATIOS	52
TABLE 8 MEASUREMENT RESULTS FOR PERFORMANCE RUN	53

## Clause 0 -- Preamble

### 0.1 Introduction

Big data analytics is a growing field of research and business. The significant decrease in the overall cost of hardware, the emergence of Open Source based analytics frameworks, along with the greater depth of data mining capabilities allows new types of data sources to be correlated with traditional data sources. For example, online retailers used to record only successful transactions on their website, whereas modern systems are capable of recording every interaction. The former allowed for simple shopping basket analysis techniques, while the current level of detail in monitoring makes detailed user modeling possible. The growing demands on data management systems and the new forms of analysis have led to the development of a new type of **Big Data Analytics Systems** (**BDAS**).

Similar to the advent of **Database Management Systems**, there is a vastly growing ecosystem of diverse approaches to enabling Big Data Analytics Systems. This leads to a dilemma for customers of **BDAS**, as there are no realistic and proven measures to compare different **BDAS** solutions. To address this, TPC has developed TPCx-BB (BigBench), which is an express benchmark for comparing **BDAS** solutions. The TPCx-BB Benchmark was developed to cover essential functional and business aspects of big data use cases. The benchmark allows for an objective measurement of **BDAS** System under Test, and provides the industry with verifiable performance, price/performance, and availability metrics.

#### 0.1.1 **Restrictions and Limitations**

The extent to which a customer can achieve the **Results** reported by a vendor is highly dependent on how closely the TPCx-BB measurements and configuration approximates the customer application. The relative performance of systems derived from these benchmarks does not necessarily hold for other workloads or environments. Extrapolations to any other environments are not recommended.

Benchmark **Results** are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, systems design, and implementation. Relative system performance and environments will vary because of these and other factors. Therefore, TPCx-BB **Results** should not be used as a substitute for specific customer application benchmarking when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are considered.

**Test Sponsors** are allowed various possible implementation designs, insofar as they comply with the model described and illustrated in this specification, TPC Energy and Pricing specifications. A **Full Disclosure Report (FDR)** of the implementation details, as specified in Clause 8, must be made available along with the reported TPCx-BB metrics.

**Comment:** While separated from the main text for readability, comments are a part of the standard and must be enforced.

## 0.2 TPCx-BB Kit and Licensing

The TPCx-BB kit is available from the TPC website (see www.tpc.org/tpcx-bb/ for more information). Users must sign-up and agree to the TPCx-BB End User Licensing Agreement (EULA) to download the kit. All related work (such as collaterals, papers, derivatives) must acknowledge the TPC and include the TPCx-BB copyright. The TPCx-BB kit includes: TPCx-BB Specification document (this document), TPCx-BB Users Guide (README.md) documentation, shell scripts to set up the benchmark environment, Java code to execute the benchmark workload, Data Generator, **Query** files, and Benchmark Driver.

## 0.3 General Implementation Guidelines

The purpose of TPC benchmarks is to provide relevant, objective performance data to industry users. To achieve that purpose, TPC Benchmark Specifications require that benchmark tests be implemented with systems, products, technologies, and pricing that:

- are generally available to users
- are relevant to the market segment that the individual TPC benchmark models, or represents for example, TPCx-BB models and represents a Big Data Analytics System such as Hadoop ecosystem or Hadoop file system API compatible systems.

#### 0.3.1 Benchmark Specials

The use of new systems, products, technologies (hardware or software) and pricing is encouraged so long as they meet the requirements above. Specifically prohibited are benchmark systems, products, technologies, pricing (hereafter referred to as "implementations") whose primary purpose is optimization of TPC Benchmark **Results** without any corresponding applicability to real-world applications and environments. The intent is to disallow "**Benchmark Special**" implementations that improve benchmark results but not real-world performance, pricing, or energy consumption.

The following characteristics should be used as a guide to judge whether a particular implementation is a **Benchmark Special**. It is not required that each point below be met, but that the cumulative weight of the evidence be considered to identify an unacceptable implementation. Absolute certainty or certainty beyond a reasonable doubt is not required to make a judgment on this complex issue. The question that must be answered is this: based on the available evidence, does the clear preponderance (the greater share or weight) of evidence indicate that this implementation is a **Benchmark Special**?

#### 0.3.2 Benchmark Special Characteristics

The following characteristics should be used to judge whether a particular implementation is a **Benchmark Special**:

- Is the implementation generally available, documented, and supported?
- Does the implementation have significant restrictions on its use or applicability that limits its use beyond TPC benchmarks?
- Is the implementation or part of the implementation poorly integrated into the larger product?
- Does the implementation take special advantage of the limited nature of TPC benchmarks (e.g., limited duration, use of virtualized capabilities not found in the **Commercially Available Product**) in a manner that would not be generally applicable to the environment the benchmark represents?
- Is the use of the implementation discouraged by the vendor? (This includes failing to promote the implementation in a manner similar to other products and technologies.)
- Does the implementation require uncommon sophistication on the part of the end-user, datacenter facility manager, programmer, or system administrator?
- Does the implementation use knowledge of the variability of the possible components to enhance the **Result** in such a way as to be significantly different from what a typical customer would experience?
- Is the implementation being used (including beta) or purchased by end-users in the market area the benchmark represents? How many? Multiple sites? If the implementation is not currently being used by end-users, is there any evidence to indicate that it will be used by a significant number of users?

## 0.4 General Measurement Guidelines

TPCx-BB **Results** are expected to be accurate representations of system performance. Therefore, there are certain guidelines that are expected to be followed when measuring those **Results**. The approach or methodology to be used in the measurements are either explicitly described in the specification or implemented by the TPCx-BB Kit (Clause 2.1). When not described in the specification, the methodologies and approaches used must meet the following requirements:

- The approach is an accepted engineering practice or standard.
- The approach does not enhance the **Results**.
- The equipment used in measuring **Results** must conform to the requirements in Clause 3.
- Fidelity and candor are maintained in reporting any anomalies in the **Results**, even if not specified in the benchmark requirements.

The use of new methodologies and approaches is encouraged so long as they meet the requirements above.

## 0.5 **Definitions**

#### Α\_\_\_\_\_

#### Auxillary Data Structures (ADS)

Other than the base table data structures, any database structure that contains a copy of, reference to, or data computed from base table data is defined as an **auxiliary data structures (ADS)**. The data in the **ADS** is materialized from the base table data; references are a form of materialization. There is an essential distinction between base table data contained in a base table data structure and data contained in auxiliary data structures. Because auxiliary data structures contain copies of, references to, or data computed from base table data, deleting data from an auxiliary data structure does not result in the loss of base table data in that it is still contained in the base table data structure. In contrast, deleting data from a base table data structure (in the absence of copies in any auxiliary data structures) does result in the loss of base table data.

There are two types of auxiliary data structures: Implicit and explicit. An **explicit auxiliary data structure (EADS)** is created as a consequence of a directive (e.g. DDL, session options, global configuration parameters). These directives are called EADS Directives. Any **ADS** which is not an **EADS** is by definition an **Implict ADS(IADS)**.

Comment: In contrast to an IADS, an EADS would not have been created without the directive

#### **Attestation Letter**

**TPC-Certified Auditor**'s opinion regarding the compliance of a **Result** must be consigned in an **Attestation Letter** delivered directly to the **Test Sponsor**.

#### **Availability Date**

The Availability Date is the System Availability Date defined in the TPC Pricing Specification.

В\_\_\_\_\_

#### **Benchmark Special**

The **Benchmark Special** is defined as any aspect of the benchmark implementation with the primary purpose of the optimization of TPC Benchmark **Results** without any corresponding applicability to real-world applications and environments.

#### BDAS

A **Big Data Analytics System** (BDAS) is a collection of commercially available software used to implement Big Data Analytics.

C\_\_\_\_\_

#### **Commercially Available Product**

**Commercially Available Product** is defined in TPC Pricing Specification.

D\_\_\_\_\_

#### Data Redundancy

The ability to have no permanent data loss after the permanent irrecoverable failure of any single Durable Medium containing tables, input data, output data, or metadata.

#### **Data Generation**

The process of using **PDGF** to create the data in a format suitable for presentation to the load facility.

#### Data Node

**Data Nodes** store data in a Hadoop cluster and is the name of the daemon that manages the data. File data is replicated on multiple **Data Nodes** for reliability and so that localized computation can be executed near the data<sup>1</sup>.

E\_\_\_\_\_

#### **Explicit Auxiliary Data Structure (EADS)**

See Auxillary Data Structure (ADS).

#### **Executive Summary**

Defined by the TPC Policies, an Executive Summary is a two to four page summary of the Result.

F\_\_\_\_\_

#### Full Disclosure Report (FDR)

The **Full Disclosure Report** is a set of files that documents how a benchmark Result was implemented and executed in sufficient detail so that the Result can be reproduced given the appropriate hardware and software products.

#### Framework

A Framework is a collection of software from **BDAS**, including API's, distributed computing engines and libraries used to run TPCx-BB.

G	 	 
Н	 	
HDFS		

TPC Express Big Bench (TPCx-BB) Standard Specification Version 1.6.1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> <u>https://docs.cloudera.com/documentation/enterprise/6/6.3/topics/cm\_mc\_dn.html</u>

**HDFS** (Hadoop Distributed File System) is a file system that provides scalable and reliable data storage, and it was designed to span large clusters of commodity servers.

#### **High Availability System**

Computing environments configured to provide nearly full-time availability are known as **High Availability Systems**. Such systems typically have redundant hardware and software that makes the system available despite failures. Well-designed high availability systems avoid having single points-of-failure. Any hardware or software component that can fail has a redundant component of the same type<sup>2</sup>.

Ι

Implicit Auxiliary Data Structure (IADS)

See Auxillary Data Structure (ADS).

J \_\_\_\_\_

#### JBOD

JBOD (Just a Bunch of Disks) refers to a collection of hard disks that have not been configured to act as a redundant array of independent disks (RAID) array.

К\_\_\_\_\_

L

LCS (Licensed Compute Services)

**Licensed Compute Service (LCS)** is defined in TPC Pricing Specification: *Publicly offered processing, storage, network, and software services that are hosted on remote computer servers accessed via a Wide Area Network (e.g. the Internet). A Customer pays a license fee to the Licensed Compute Services vendor for the use of the processing, storage, network, and software services. The Licensed Compute Services are not located or installed on a Customer's premises.* 

Μ\_\_\_\_\_

#### Metastore/Metadata

Descriptive information about the database including names and definitions of tables, indexes, and other schema objects. Various terms commonly used to refer collectively to the **Metadata** include **Metastore**, information schema, data dictionary, or system catalog. **Metadata** also includes additional information managed by the **BDAS** and stored in the database to define, manage and use other database objects, e.g. users, connections, etc.

Master Node

TPC Express Big Bench (TPCx-BB) Standard Specification Version 1.6.1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> https://docs.oracle.com/cd/A91202\_01/901\_doc/rac.901/a89867/pshavdtl.htm

**Master Node(s)** provide a variety of storage and processing coordination services for a cluster. These are conceptually distinct from **Data Nodes** but sometimes share physical hardware. Where necessary for correct execution of the benchmark, data in the **Master Node** services is considered **Metadata** unless it is data for a co-located **Data Node** service in which case it is considered table data/EADS. Some **Master Node** services can be configured with sufficient instances as part of a **High Availability System** while others require other approaches to protecting against loss of service or data loss. Examples of **Master Node** services include **Name Nodes**, Checkpoint Nodes, Journal Nodes, Resource Manager, Job Tracker, HMaster, Zookeeper<sup>3</sup>.

N \_\_\_\_\_

#### Name Node

**A Name Node** is a particular class of **Master Node** service. *Name Nodes* maintain the namespace tree for **HDFS** and a mapping of file blocks to **Data Nodes** where the data is stored. A simple **HDFS** cluster can have only one primary **Name Node**, supported by a secondary **Name Node**<sup>4</sup>

0

#### **Operating System/OS**

The term **Operating System** refers to a commercially available program that, after being initially loaded into the computer by a boot program, manages all the other programs in a computer, or in a **VM**. The **Operating System** provides a software platform on top of which all other programs run. Without the **Operating System** and the core services that it provides no other programs can run and the computer would be non-functional. Other programs make use of the **Operating System** by making requests for services through a defined application program interface (API). All major computer platforms require an **Operating System**. The functions and services supplied by an **Operating System** include but are not limited to the following:

- manages a dedicated set of processor and memory resources
- maintains and manages a file system
- loads applications into memory
- ensures that the resources allocated to one application are not used by another application in an unauthorized manner
- determines which applications should run in what order, and how much time should be allowed to run the application before giving another application a turn to use the systems resources
- manages the sharing of internal memory among multiple applications
- handles input and output to and from attached hardware devices such as hard disks, network interface cards, addon cards and other hardware devices.

Some examples of **Operating Systems** are listed below:

- Windows
- Unix (Solaris, AIX)
- Linux (Red Hat, SUSE)

 <sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> <u>https://www.dummies.com/programming/big-data/hadoop/master-nodes-in-hadoop-clusters/</u>
 <sup>4</sup> <u>https://docs.cloudera.com/documentation/enterprise/6/6.3/topics/cm\_mc\_nn.html</u>

• Mac OS

Р\_\_\_\_\_

#### **Performance Metric**

The reported throughput as expressed in BigBench **Queries** per minute.

#### **Performance Run**

The **Performance Run** is defined as the run with the lower TPCx-BB **Performance Metric** of the two TPCx-BB test runs.

#### **Priced Configuration**

The **Priced Configuration** consists of components defined in the TPCx-BB Benchmark Standard including all hardware, software and maintenance.

#### **Price/Performance Metric**

The **Price/Performance Metric** is the total price of the Priced Configuration divided by the TPCx-BB **Performance Metric**.

PGDF

The PDGF (Parallel Data Generator Framework) is part of TPCx-BB kit used to generate Test Dataset.

Q\_\_\_\_\_

#### Query/ies

A Query is an implementation of one or more Use Cases comprised in the TPCx-BB.

R\_\_\_\_\_

#### Repeatability Run

Of the two TPCx-BB test runs, the **Repeatability Run** is defined as the run with the higher TPCx-BB **Performance Metric.** 

#### Report

The **Report** is an Adobe Acrobat PDF file in the **FDR**. The contents of the Report are defined in Clause 8.

#### Reported

The term **Reported** an item that is part of the **FDR**.

#### Result

A performance test, documented by a **FDR** and **Executive Summary** submitted to the TPC, claiming to meet the requirements of the TPCx-BB Benchmark Standard.

TPC Express Big Bench (TPCx-BB) Standard Specification Version 1.6.1

S \_\_\_\_\_

#### Software Version

A **Software Version** uniquely identifies a software product, its release level, update level, and/or patch level. It is typically a string of alphanumeric characters that allows the software manufacturer to uniquely identify the software.

#### Substitution

**Substitution** is the use of components in the **Priced Configuration** which are different than those used in the measured configuration.

#### **Supporting Files**

**Supporting Files** refers to the contents of the **Supporting Files** folder in the **FDR**. The contents of this folder, consisting of various source files, scripts, and listing files, are defined in Clause 8.

#### System Under Test (SUT)

**System Under Test (SUT)** – is defined to be the sum of the components utilized in running a benchmark as specified in Clause 3.

Т

#### **Test Sponsor**

The **Test Sponsor** is the company officially submitting the **Result** with the **FDR** and will be charged the filing fee. Although multiple companies may sponsor a **Result** together, for the purposes of the TPC's processes the **Test Sponsor** must be a single company. A **Test Sponsor** need not be a TPC member. The **Test Sponsor** is responsible for maintaining the **FDR** with any necessary updates or corrections. The **Test Sponsor** is also the name used to identify the **Result**.

#### **Test Dataset**

The Test Dataset is the data generated by PDGF for the defined scale factor used in the test.

#### **Test Database**

The Test Database is the database used to execute the database Load test, Power test and Throughput test.

#### **TPC-Certified Auditor (Auditor)**

The term **TPC-Certified Auditor** is used to indicate that the TPC has reviewed the qualification of the **Auditor** and has certified his/her ability to verify that benchmark **Results** are in compliance with a specification. (Additional details regarding the **Auditor** certification process and the audit process can be found in Section 9 of the TPC Policies document.)

U \_\_\_\_\_

Undo/Redo Log

**Undo/Redo Log**: records all changes made in data files. The **Undo/Redo Log** makes it possible to replay all the actions executed by the **BDAS**. If something happens to one of the data files, a backed up data file can be restored and the **Undo/Redo Log** that was written since the backup can be played and applied which brings the data file to the state it had before it became unavailable. Not all BDAS environments utilize an **Undo/Redo Log** to accommodate recovery.

#### Use Case

A **Use Case** defines a single problem solved by the Big Data Analytics System. It is **Framework** and syntax agnostic and can be implemented in many ways. In theTPCx-BB kit all **Use Cases** are implemented in the form of **Queries**.

V	
W	
X	
Υ	
Ζ	

## Clause 1 -- Overview

### 1.1 **Overview of Data Model**

TPCx-BB is an application benchmark for Big Data based on paper "BigBench: Towards an Industry Standard Benchmark for Big Data Analytics"\*. This choice highly sped up the development of TPCx-BB and made it possible to start from a solid and proven foundation. A high-level overview of the data model is presented in Figure 1.

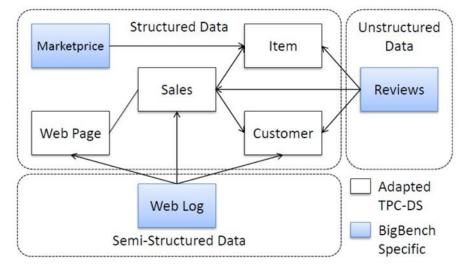


Figure 1 TPCx-BB Data Model

#### 1.1.1 Structured Data

TPCx-BB is designed with a multiple-snowflake schema inspired by TPC-DS using a retail model consisting of five fact tables, representing three sales channels, store sales, catalog sales, and online sales, each with a sales and a returns fact table. As shown in Figure 1, big data specific dimensions were added. The Marketprice is a traditional relational table storing competitors' prices.

**Comment:** Figure 1 only shows a subset of the TPCx-BB Data Model. For example, Figure 1 does not include all fact tables

#### 1.1.2 Semi-structured and Unstructured Data

Structured, semi-structured and unstructured data are very different. Structured data accounts for only 20% of the data available. It is clean, analytical and usually stored in databases. Semi structured data is a form of structured data that does not conform to formal structure of data models. The idea of utilizing unstructured data for analysis has in the past been far too expensive for most companies to consider. Thanks to technologies such as Hadoop, unstructured data analysis is becoming more common in the business world. Business owners may be wondering if the use of unstructured data could give them valuable insights as well. Unstructured data is not useful when fit into a schema/table, unless there are specialized techniques that analyze some of the data and then store it in a column format.

Using the right tools, unstructured data can add a depth to data analysis that couldn't be achieved otherwise. Structured data when enhanced from its unstructured data counterpart can provide a deeper insight.

\* <u>http://msrg.org/papers/Ghazal13</u>

TPCx-BB includes **Use Cases** based on the TPC-DS benchmark dealing with structured data, and adds Use Cases to address semi-structured and unstructured data in store and web sales channels. The semi-structured data is generated to represent the user clicks from a retailer's website to enable analysis of the user's behavior. This semi-structured data represent different user actions from a weblog and therefore varies in format.

The clickstream log contains data from URLs which are extracted from a Web server log. Typically, database and Big Data systems convert the webserver log to a table with the following five columns (DateID, TimeID, SalesID, WebPageID, UserID). To ease testing, such a table is generated in advance eliminating the need to extract and convert the webserver log information.

The unstructured part of the schema is generated in the form of product reviews, which are, for example, used for sentiment analysis. Figure 1 shows product reviews in the right part and their relationship to Date, Time, Item, Users and Sales tables in the structured part. The implementation of the product reviews is a single table with a structure like (DateID, TimeID, SalesID, ItemID, ReviewRating, ReviewText).

#### 1.1.3 Queries

TPCx-BB features thirty complex **Queries**, ten of which are based on the TPC-DS benchmark, the others were developed for TPCx-BB. The **Queries** cover areas of Big Data Analytics **Use Cases** such as Merchandising Pricing Optimization, Product Return Analysis, Inventory Management, Customers and Product Reporting.

## Clause 2 -- WORKLOAD AND EXECUTION

## 2.1 Benchmark Kit

This clause defines TPCx-BB Kit contents, its workload execution process, allowed modification by the test sponsor, and contents of the run report.

#### 2.1.1 Kit Contents

The TPCx-BB kit contains the following:

- TPCx-BB Specification document.
- TPCx-BB Users Guide (README.md) documentation.
- Configuration files to adapt important parameters to the **SUT**.
- Bash scripts which control the benchmarking execution.
- A driver written in Java and Bash which implements the high-level run logic, time measurement and result computation
- A set of bash scripts which are called by the driver to perform benchmark and **Query** operations.
- Reference result set from SF 1GB.
- Set of scripts to automate result verification, checks on result cardinality and report generation.

#### 2.1.2 Kit Usage

To submit a compliant TPCx-BB **Result**, the **Test Sponsor** is required to use the TPCx-BB kit as outlined in the TPCx-BB Users Guide (README.md) with the following two exceptions:

- The setting of Kit Parameters files specified in Clause 2.1.4.
- Test Sponsor Kit Modifications explicitly allowed by Clause 2.1.5.
- 2.1.2.1 If there is a conflict between the TPCx-BB Specification and the TPCx-BB kit, the TPCx-BB kit implementation prevails.

#### 2.1.3 Kit Run report

The output of the TPCx-BB kit is called the run report which includes the following:

- Version number of TPCx-BB kit
- The start, end and total elapsed times for the 3 tests (Clause 2.4.1) of the **Performance Run**.
- The start, end and total elapsed times for the 3 tests (Clause 2.4.1) of the **Repeatability Run**.
- The output from the validation test to ensure the validation test was successful on the **SUT** (Clause 4.1.2.1)
- The computed TPCx-BB Secondary Metrics (Clause 5.6) for the **Performance Run**.

#### 2.1.4 **Kit Parameter settings**

- 2.1.4.1 The following files and parameters defined in Clauses 2.1.4.2 through 2.1.5.1 control the kit parameters that may be set by the **Test Sponsor**.
- 2.1.4.2 Generic Benchmark parameters defined in Appendix D

- 2.1.4.3 **Query** parameters defined in Appendix C have been tested to provide results for SF1 and are expected to produce results for larger scale factor test runs. Test sponsor can make syntactic changes but no values can be changed.
- 2.1.4.4 Global parameters are engine specific. The **Test Sponsor** can set their own parameters and must disclose as part of **FDR**. For example, please see below.
  - a) The Hive Global parameter file is located under \$Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench/distributions/%distribution%/%version%/ hive/conf/engineSettings.%files% E.g. (Appendix E) shows an example of Hive engine parameters; however the list is not exhaustive.
  - b) Global **Framework** parameters for those **Frameworks** which do not use HIVE can place their engine specific Global parameter file under be \$Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench/ distributions/%distribution%/%version%/ %engine%/conf/enginesettings.%files%.

**Comment:** It is acceptable that some engines may require other mechanisms for configuring parameters (e.g., use of GUI console to set parameters). Use of such approaches to parameterize is permissible provided the parameters comply with benchmark requirements and any non-default option settings are disclosed as part of the **FDR**.

#### 2.1.5 Test Sponsor Kit Modifications

- 2.1.5.1 Test Sponsor modifications to the provided scripts and configuration files in the TPCx-BB kit to facilitate system, platform and **Framework** differences are allowed without TPC approval. The allowed Test Sponsor Modifications are as follows:
  - Script changes necessary for the kit scripts to execute on a particular Operating System as long as the changes do not alter the execution logic of the script.
  - **Query** specific optimization **Framework** parameters can be specified either by using Global parameters as defined in Clause 2.1.4.4, or in local settings files under \$Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench/distributions/%distribution%/%version%/%engine%/**Queries**/q%%/enginelocalsettings.%files%. Appendix F provides an example of how these parameters can be defined.
  - Custom metastore population scripts which can be passed using "-v" or placed under Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench/ distributions/%distribution%/%version%/ %engine%/population/ and disclosed in the **FDR**.
  - For non-hive **Frameworks**, custom engine settings can be passed using "-z", or place it under Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench/ distributions/%distribution%/%version%/ %engine%/conf/enginesettings.conf and disclosed in the **FDR**.
- 2.1.5.2 No modifications are allowed to the Java code provided in the TPCx-BB kit.
- 2.1.5.3 No JAR file optimizers are allowed to be used.
- 2.1.5.4 Any kit modifications not specified in Clause 2.1.5.1 must be brought forward to the Subcommittee as specified in Clause 2.2.

## 2.2 Benchmark Kit Modifications

For kit changes or modifications other than those allowed by Clause 2.1.4 and Clause 2.1.5 any TPC Member, company or individual may bring forward proposed kit changes to the TPCx-BB Benchmark Subcommittee. There are two methods of bringing forward these proposed kit changes.

Direct Method – A TPC Member, company, or individual may propose kit changes directly to the TPCx-BB Subcommittee.

Indirect Method – If the TPC Member, company, or individual wishes to remain anonymous then a **TPC Certified Auditor** can be used as an intermediary to interact with the TPCx-BB Subcommittee.

Regardless of which method is used the individual that will be interacting with the TPCx-BB Subcommittee becomes the Change Sponsor.

#### 2.2.1 Simple Review of Kit Modifications

For Third Tier (Clause 2.2.4.4) or Minor kit (Clause 2.2.4.2) modifications, the Change Sponsor shall present the proposed changes to the Subcommittee. The Subcommittee through its normal course of business will review the proposed changes, make the appropriate kit changes and bring forward the changes to the Council as a new revision of the TPCx-BB Benchmark.

If the proposed changes are significant, the Subcommittee may require that the Change Sponsor follow the Formal Review Process defined in Clause 2.2.2.

#### 2.2.2 Formal Review of Kit Modifications

For Major (Clause 2.2.4.1) kit Modifications, at the request to the Subcommittee or if the Change Spsonsor so desires, the Change Sponsor shall adhere to the following Formal Review Process.

#### 2.2.2.1 Formal Proposal of Kit Modifications

Step 1: The Change Sponsor must submit to the chair of the TPCx-BB Subcommittee the following information:

- The proposed code changes or new **Framework** code
- The reason for proposing the changes
- Result set from the proposed changes
- Complete source code access if the proposed change prototype is available

**Comment:** To facilitate decision making process change sponsor may provide hardware and software required to validate and review the proposed changes.

- Step 2: The chair of the TPCx-BB Subcommittee will add a discussion of the proposed changes to the agenda of the next Subcommittee meeting that can be attended by the Change Sponsor.
- Step 3: The Change Sponsor will present the proposed changes to the TPCx-BB Subcommittee.

Step 4: The TPCx-BB Subcommittee will vote on one of three courses of action for the proposed changes.

- I. Reject the proposed changes.
- II. Review the proposed changes as a Minor Kit Modification.
- III. Review the proposed changes as a Major Kit Modification.

If the proposed changes are rejected, no further action is necessary. Otherwise, the proposed changes immediately enter a Proposed Change Review period.

# 2.2.2.2 Formal Review of Proposed Major Kit Modifications – Approximately six to twelve Week review period.

If the proposed changes were voted to be a Major Kit Modification, then the Subcommittee chair will select at least three members of the Subcommittee to act as primary reviewers of the proposed changes. The Subcommittee chair will also determine the length of the review period and communicate the due date to the primary reviewers and to the Subcommittee. The primary reviewers' job is to examine and test the proposed changes. The primary reviewers are to give their recommendation to the Subcommittee no later than the due date set by the Subcommitte chair which is approximately six to twelve weeks.

#### 2.2.2.3 Formal Review of Proposed Minor Kit Modification - Six-week review period

If the proposed changes were voted to be a Minor Kit Modification, then the Subcommittee chair will select at least two members of the committee to act as primary reviewers of the proposed changes. The primary reviewers job is to examine and test the proposed changes. The primary reviewers are to give their recommendation to the committee no more than six weeks later.

#### 2.2.2.4 Formal Rewiew by Subcomittee

Once the review period ends and the primary reviewers have given their recommendations, the subcommittee will vote on whether to accept the proposed changes into the TPCx-BB benchmark kit.

If the changes are accepted, then the changes will be added to the kit.

#### 2.2.3 Kit Validation

Before any kit can be submitted for approval as a new revision of the TPCx-BB Benchmark Standard, all changes must pass the self-validation tests in the kit.

#### 2.2.4 Classification of Major, Minor and Third Tier Kit Modifications

It is necessary to ensure that the kit remains in sync with fast changing industry and technology land scape. The guidelines below illustrate the current structure of the Kit and help the Subcommittee to make a decision in a timely manner when evaluating a change proposal. These guidelines will help the Subcommittee do its due diligence and use its discretion to classify and process the change proposals. Modifications to the kit are divided into three types that follow the Revision classifications defined in the TPC Policies.

#### 2.2.4.1 Major Kit Modifications:

Major Kit Modifications result in a significant change to the **Use Cases** or intent of the TPCx-BB Benchmark as to make **Results** from the new version non-comparable with the **Results** of the current TPCx-BB version.

These are a few examples of Major Kit Modifications:

- additions, deletions, and modifications to a Use Case
- changes to the Primary **Benchmark Metric**
- changes which may alter the reference result set
- changes made to run rules and Benchmark execution process

#### 2.2.4.2 Minor Kit Modifications:

Minor Kit Modifications do not significantly alter the reference result set, the primary benchmark metrics, or the **Use Case**. Results are still comparable to the prior version. A few examples of Minor Kit changes:

- addition of a new Framework support
- bug fixes throughout the entire kit
- optimizations to the Framework specific code
- feature additions to Benchmark Driver
- modifications to tuning parameter files
- reference result set changes due to bug fixes
- Framework feature support
- updates to independent library files
- changes to the Data generator to support features and bugfixes

#### 2.2.4.3 Queries that use machine learning techniques

Queries that use machine learning techniques (clustering or classification) don't have a known correct answer set and so some other criteria must be applied to determine whether modifications are yielding **Results** that should be considered comparable. There are two general categories of changes that could impact the machine learning **Queries**:

- Changes to the version/implementation of the SUT's machine learning library (for example a new version of the Spark MLLib library) without any changes to kit itself. The concern in this case is that a new version of the machine learning library could make a different tradeoff in accuracy vs performance compared to earlier versions. The following criteria will be applied to evaluate whether results using a new library version should be comparable to previous **Results**:
  - Results using the new library version must be generated without any changes to code or parameters in the kit (in particular there can be no changes to the input data, the parameters to the algorithm (e.g. number of iterations, number of clusters for KMeans, algorithm initialization parameters including seeds for any random initialization, regularization parameters for classification algorithms, etc).
  - Results should only be considered comparable if the accuracy/evaluation metrics reported by the **Queries** are comparable. For example, the clustering **Queries** report the sum of squared distances from cluster centers as an accuracy metric, and the classification **Queries** report precision and AUC metrics. These metrics must demonstrate a level of accuracy for the new library implementation that is at least as good (within margin of error) as the accuracy of the earlier library version used in the comparison.
- 2) Introduction of new machine learning **Frameworks** (not just new versions of the previously supported framework) that may require actual changes in the kit code or parameters. This case is more subjective, but the general guidelines for considering results from a new ML **Framework** to be comparable are:
  - The same input data must be used
  - To the extent that the new framework accepts similar parameters to existing frameworks (number of iterations, number of clusters, regularization parameters), the values for these parameters should be similar to those used for existing frameworks. If there is a need for the parameters to be different there must be sufficient technical justification provided.
  - The new **Framework** should be initialized using techniques that are comparable to the existing **Framework** (e.g. for clustering the new **Framework** should use the same random initialization approach).
  - The new **Framework** should be capable of reporting the same accuracy/evaluation metrics (sum of squared distance, precision, AUC, etc) as existing ML **Frameworks** and these metrics must demonstrate a level of accuracy for the new framework that is at least as good (within margin of error) as the accuracy of the earlier **Framework** used in the comparison.

#### 2.2.4.4 Third Tier Kit Modifications:

Third Tier Kit Modifications are those changes that clarify some confusing or ambiguous area of the kit, but do not alter the kit code or the **Use Cases**. Results are still comparable to the prior version. These are a few example of Third Tier changes:

• changes in documentation

### 2.3 Benchmark Run

A valid run consists of 3 separate tests run sequentially. These tests may not overlap in their execution times. For example, the start of Test 2 may not begin until Test 1 is complete, the start of Test 3 may not begin until Test 2 is complete, etc. All tests are initiated by the TPCx-BB master scripts which can be executed from any of the nodes in the **SUT**. The tests are listed below:

- Load Test
- Power Test
- Throughput Test
- 2.3.1.1 The **Test Sponsor** sets the Benchmark Driver Parameters used during the tests are set per Clause 2.1.4.2.
- 2.3.1.2 The elapsed time for each test in Clause 2.3 must be reported.
- 2.3.1.3 Parameters *BENCHMARK\_START* and *BENCHMARK\_STOP* in TPCxBB\_Benchmarkrun.sh determine the overall elapsed time for the benchmark run.
- 2.3.1.4 **Test Database** is the database used to execute the database load test, Power test and Throughput test.
- 2.3.1.5 Database Location is the location of loaded data that is directly accessible (read/write) by the **Test Database** to perform the Load Test, Power Test and Throughput test.
- 2.3.1.6 Benchmark run should successfully pass Output data validation test as defined in Clause 4.1.2.9

#### 2.3.2 Load Test

The process of building the Test database is known as the Load Test. Database load consists of the following phases:

- 2.3.2.1 **Data Generation**: The process of using **PDGF** to create the data in a format suitable for presentation to the load facility. **PDGF** generates the data in a text-based flat file format and the flat files may be generated either:
  - a. to some location external to the **SUT**.
  - b. directly to some location on the **SUT** other than the final Database Location.
  - c. directly to the final Database Location.

If **PDGF** generates data directly into the final **Test Database** Location on the **SUT** (Clause 2.3.2.1 c) and the queries are subsequently run directly against the data in this location, then the generation and loading occur concurrently and both contribute to the database load time. If **PDGF** generates data to some location other than the final **Test Database** location (Clause 2.3.2.1 (a) or (b)), then the generation time is not included in the load time.

**Comment**: If a location external to the **SUT** is used for data generation, one should review Clause 6.2 to determine if there are implications on pricing.

- 2.3.2.2 Relocation: Copy to final Database Location. If the location of the **PDGF** output is different from the final Database Location, the data must be copied into the final Database Location. This phase is timed and contributes to the load time. Note that this copy may be done as part of the optional format conversion in the Data Preparation phase, in which case the time is captured as part of the Data Preparation timing. If multiple data copies occur between the **PDGF** generation and the placement of the data in the final Database Location, only the final copy into the Database location is included in the load time. For example, if **PDGF** generates data initially to a location external to the **SUT**, the flat files are subsequently copied to a staging area on the **SUT**, and then the data is copied again from the staging area into the Database Location as part of the Data Preparation format conversion, only the final copy is included in the load time.
- 2.3.2.3 Data preparation: The data preparation phase includes all additional work, beyond the Generation and Relocation steps, required to prepare the data for query execution. This includes the following steps:
  - Creation of **Metadata** and population of the **Metastore**.
  - Computing statistics for the database.

- Conversion of the data into an alternative or optimized format. An example would be conversion from the row-oriented format in the flat files to a compressed and/or columnar format. Note this is an optional step if the flat files have been placed in the final Database Location by earlier load steps, then it's permissible to run queries directly against the flat files in their original format in the Database Location.
- 2.3.2.4 Any format conversion or creation of auxiliary data structures must meet the following requirements:
  - it must not lose information from the original **Test Dataset**.
  - it cannot make use of any knowledge of the **Queries** in the benchmark.

**Comment:** For example, the conversion can't remove columns that aren't referenced by the benchmark **Queries**, and creation of materialized views that pre-compute some or all of the query results is not allowed.

2.3.2.5 All work done during Data Preparation is timed and included in the load time.

#### 2.3.3 Power Test

Power test determines the maximum speed the **SUT** can process all 30 **Queries**. The **Queries** must run sequentially in ascending order.

#### 2.3.4 **Throughput Test**

Throughput Test runs 30 **Queries** using concurrent streams. Each stream runs all 30 **Queries** in a **Query** placement order mentioned in Clause 2.3.4.1. The Default streams for throughput test is set to 2, the number of concurrent streams are configurable with no maximum limit.

#### 2.3.4.1 Query placement in throughput test

**Query** placement in the throughput test is perfomed using the automatic shuffling of the streams, Java code with the same seed is used in the driver to generate streams. **Query** placement for 100 streams are shown in Appendix J

### 2.4 Benchmark Execution

- 2.4.1 A Benchmark Execution is defined as a Validation test (Clause 4.1.2.1), Benchmark Run 1 followed by Benchmark Run 2.
- 2.4.1.1 Test sponsor runs the TPCxBB\_FullBenchmark\_sequence\_run.sh script. This script performs several steps in the following order.
  - Step 1: Validation
  - Step 2: First benchmark run (load, power and throughput)
  - Step 3: Second benchmark run (load, power and throughput)
- 2.4.1.2 No activities except file system cleanup are allowed between Benchmark Run 1 and Benchmark Run 2. The **Performance Run** is defined as the run with the lower TPCx-BB **Performance Metric**. The **Repeatability Run** is defined as the run with the higher TPCx-BB **Performance Metric**. The **Reported Performance Metric** is the TPCx-BB **Performance Metric** for the **Performance Run**. There must not be any interruption during the tests, and all tests should be run without intervention.

2.4.1.3 No part of the **SUT** may be restarted during the Benchmark Execution. If there is a non-recoverable error reported by any of the applications, operating system, or hardware in any of the three tests (Clause 2.3) or between Run 1 and Run 2, the run is considered invalid. If a recoverable error is detected in any of the tests, and is automatically dealt with or corrected by the applications, operating system, or hardware, then the run is considered valid provided the run meets all other requirements. However, manual intervention by the **Test Sponsor** is not allowed. If a recoverable error requires manual intervention to deal with or correct, then the run is considered invalid.

## 2.5 **Configuration and Tuning**

The **SUT** cannot be reconfigured, changed, or re-tuned by the **Test Sponsor** during or between any of the three tests described in Clause 2.3. Any manual tunings to the **SUT** must be performed before the beginning of the benchmark execution described in Clause 2.4, and must be fully disclosed. Automated changes and tuning performed on the **SUT** between any of the tests are allowed. Any changes to default tunings or parameters of the applications, **Operating Systems**, or hardware of the **SUT** must be disclosed. Any changes deemed with the chracterstics of Benchmark Special in Clause 0.3.1 and Clause 0.3.2 are not allowed.

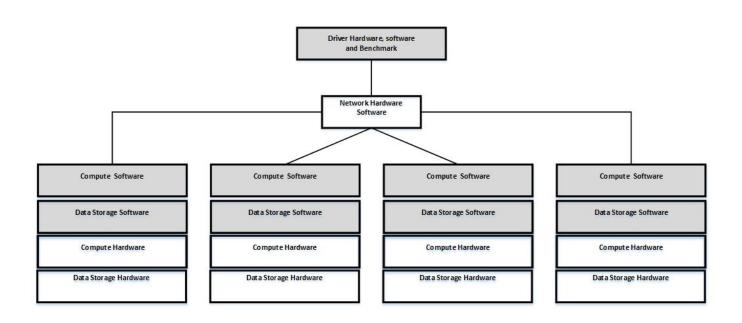
## Clause 3 – System Under Test

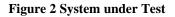
## 3.1 Logical Breakdown of System Under Test

The tested and **reported** configuration is composed of the hardware and software components that are employed in the TPCx-BB benchmark test and whose cost and performance are described by the benchmark metrics.

#### 3.1.1 System Under Test

- SUT can consist of Licensed Compute Services.
- Hardware component can be bare-metal, virtual machine or virtual instance.
- big Data Benchmark and Driver Software: TPCx-BB kit provides fully integrated benchmark and driver software to run on **SUT**.
- compute Software: Distributed compute software runs on Compute Hardware providing required software capabilities to successfully execute the benchmark.
- data Storage Software: Data Storage software runs on Data Storage hardware providing required software to create, store, and access input, output, intermediate, and temp data during the benchmark execution.
- compute Hardware: compute hardware provides multi-device compute capable hardware to execute the benchmark.
- data Storage Hardware: Data Storage hardware provides data storage capability using various kinds of persistient storage mediums.
- network Hardware and Software: Network Hardware and software provides capability to connect hardware and software in the **SUT** to communicate and perform data transfer over the network.
- devices in addition to listed above used in the **SUT**, for example compute devices and/or data storage devices, for e.g FPGA, Accelerator appliance, Accelerator cards, compression add-on cards, encryption add-on cards etc and their supporting software stack, device driver software, plug-in software.
- any hardware and software devices of all networks required to connect and support the SUT systems
- device running benchmark driver hardware and software resides on a separate system facilitating the execution of the benchmark, without interfering and influencing the **SUT**. This device is not part of the **SUT** and contains necessary SW and configuration to interact with the **SUT** and can be in form of Desktop, Notebook, or a Server.
- Figure 2 below shows an example **SUT** setup.





#### 3.1.2 Commercially Available Products

Except for the TPCx-BB benchmark driver software, all **SUT** components must be **Commercially Available Products**. The source code of any non-commercially available products used to implement the **SUT** (including but not limited to scripts used to install, configure and tune the **SUT**) must be disclosed.

#### 3.1.3 Data Redundancy Requirement

The following clauses describe required **Data Redundancy** characteristics of the **SUT**. The failures described are not induced during the benchmark Execution.

- 3.1.3.1 Durable Medium: A durable medium that is either:
  - a) An inherently non-volatile medium (e.g., magnetic disk, magnetic tape, optical disk, solid state disk, Phase Change Memory, or technology similar to Phase Change Memory. etc.) or;
  - b) A volatile medium with its own self-contained power supply that will retain and permit the transfer of data, before any data is lost, to an inherently non-volative medium after the failure of external power.
- 3.1.3.2 The System Under Test must be configured to satisfy the requirements for **Data Redundancy** described in this clause. **Data Redundancy**, is demonstrated by the **SUT** being able to maintain operations with full data access during and after the permanent irrecoverable failure of any single storage Medium containing tables, input, output, or **Metadata** (including **MasterNode/NameNode Metadata** [where present]).

Comment: A configured and priced Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) is not considered external power.

**Comment:** DRAM can be considered a durable storage medium if it can preserve data long enough to satisfy the requirement (b) above. For example, if memory is accompanied by an Uninterruptible Power Supply, and the contents of memory can be transferred to an inherently non-volatile medium during the failure, then the memory is considered durable. Note that no distinction is made between main memory and memory performing similar permanent or temporary data storage in other parts of the system (e.g., disk controller caches).

#### 3.1.3.3 Data Redundancy Reporting Requirements

The test sponsor must guarantee that the test system will not lose data due to a permanent irrecoverable failure of any single durable medium. Queries are not permitted to fail and no data can be lost in the presence of a single durable medium failure. This requirement applies to all Durable Medium containing TPCx-BB data (e.g., **Test Dataset** input data, table data, **EADS**, **Metadata** (including

**MasterNode/NameNode Metadata** [where present], **Undo/Redo Log** data [where present], and "tempdb" [where present]). This requirement also applies to any benchmark query results(output data) stored on the SUT.

For data stored on distributed file systems (e.g., **HDFS**) providing redundancy via 3-way replication, erasure coding, etc:

- a) Provide a report showing data resiliency. For HDFS this can be done by running "hdfs fsck –blocks". "hdfs dfs -du -s –h" and "hdfs ec -getPolicy -path /". When TPCxBB\_FullBenchmark\_sequence\_run.sh is run, this report will automatically be generated at the end of each benchmark run. (see Appendix H for sample output).
  - For 3-way replication, the "default replication factor" should be at least 3 and "under-replicated blocks" should be zero.
  - For erasure coding, the auditor must verify that the codec, node\_count, and parity settings results in redundancy at least equivalent to 3-way replication.
     Comment: Typically this will be accomplished by verifying that "under-erasure-coded block groups"=0, num\_parity blocks ≥3 and node\_count ≥ (num\_data\_blocks+num\_parity\_blocks) but the auditor may need to perform an additional, implementation specific review.
- b) For distributed file systems other than HDFS, redundancy has to be proved by the test sponsor. They must provide a description of the data redundancy approach describing both hardware and software used to achieve the data redundancy and explain why it is equivalent to the data redundancy provided by traditional local-JBOD storage and HDFS replication factor of at least 3.

**Comment:** If stored in a distributed filesystem, **Test Dataset** Input Data, **Metastore** Data and Output Data must be set to at least an equivalent of replication factor three for **HDFS** on **JBOD**. Non **HDFS** distributed file systems must demonstrate data redundancy equivalent to using replication factor three in **HDFS** as defined in Clause 3.1.3.3b.

For SUT components NOT using a distributed file system (e.g., **HDFS**) that provide redundancy via a **High Availability System:** 

- c) The test sponsor needs to provide a report that explains the configuration in sufficient detail to satisfy the auditor/PPB that outlines the use of distinct durable mediums for the individual service instances in the **HAS**.
- d) While encouraged, there is no requirement for triple redundancy for this class of data.

Comment: A single durable medium failure could take down a service instance in the **HAS** but continued execution would be guaranteed by the existence of a secondary service instance using a distinct durable medium. In cases in which continued execution cannot be guaranteed when a service instance is taken down, the sponsor needs to implement other solutions to guarantee continued execution.

**Comment:** For consistency with the distributed file system model, no explicit test is necessarily required.

For SUT components that do NOT use a distributed file system (e.g., **HDFS**) or a **High Availability System**, (e.g., conventional direct attached storage on a single server):

e) The solution must guarantee uninterrupted access to the data on durable medium when a single Durable Media failure occurs.

- f) The test sponsor must provide a report from a system tool detailing the media redundancy hardware/software configuration to the satisfaction of the auditor/PPB (e.g., a report showing that RAID-5 or RAID-10 is used).
- g) While encouraged, there is no requirement for triple redundancy for this class of data.

**Comment:** Roll-forward recovery from an archive database copy (e.g., a copy taken prior to the run) using **Undo/Redo Log** data is not acceptable as the recovery mechanism in the case of durable medium failure. Note that "checkpoints", "control points", "consistency points", etc. of the database taken during a run are not considered to be archives.

**Comment:** For consistency with the distributed file system model, no explicit test is necessarily required.

**Comment: Queries** may not fail due to a permanent irrecoverable failure of any single durable medium containing TPCx-BB data. However, medium failures are not allowed during benchmark runs to be considered valid (e.g., to avoid the possibility of higher performance when 3-way replication degrades into 2-way replication on medium failure).

**Comment:** At the heart of this requirement is handling the failure of any single durable media for consistency with other TPC benchmarks. For distributed file systems, while **HDFS** 2-way replication would have satisfied the spirit of this requirement, when TPCx-BB was created, **HDFS** deployments using 3-way replication were the norm (both for redundancy and for performance). Consequently, while the requirement mandates handling only a single point of failure, solutions using distributed file systems additionally require equivalence to HDFS with at least 3-way replication.

## Clause 4 -- SCALE FACTORS and Result validation

### 4.1 Scale Factor

- 4.1.1.1 The TPCx-BB benchmark defines a set of discrete scaling points ("scale factors") based on the approximate size of the raw data produced by the datagenerator in Gigabytes.
- 4.1.1.2 Each defined scale factor has an associated value for SF, a unit-less quantity, roughly equivalent to the number of gigabytes of data present on the storage. The relationship between scale factors approximate size in Gigabytes is summarized in the Table 1 below.
- 4.1.1.3 Test sponsors may choose any scale factor from the defined series except SF1 which is used for **Result** validation only. No other scale factors may be used for a TPCx-BB **Result**.

Scale Factor (SF)	Approximate Size in GB
1	0.9
1000	923
3000	2794
10000	9450
30000	28740
100000	96923
300000	292792
1000000	989482
Table 1- Sc	cale Factors

- 4.1.1.4 (Table 2-1) provides **Test Dataset** table sizes for each permissible scale factor.
- 4.1.1.5 (Table 2-2) provides Test Dataset table row counts for for each permissible scale factor.
- 4.1.1.6 The **Test Dataset** size (Table 2-1) information provided is an estimate and may vary from one benchmark submission to another depending on the data storage compression methods used. The estimate is provided solely to assist benchmark sponsors in the sizing of benchmark configurations. The datagenerator uses linear, log 1.5, log5, and sqrt scaling, depending on individual tables. The ratio of scaling between nominal scaling and generated data for a given SF is approximately 1.0.

	SF							
Table	1	1000	3000	10000	30000	100000	300000	1000000
customer	13278712	430117660	747445365	1367378006	2377941518	4363809796	7582697935	13871582504
customer_address	5387229	172752087	300060160	548756695	951300132	1743384578	3027719105	5536928616
customer_demographic	77753083	77753083	77753083	77753083	77753083	77753083	77753083	77753083
date_dim	15395800	15395800	15395800	15395800	15395800	15395800	15395800	15395800
household_demograph	155100	155100	155100	155100	155100	155100	155100	155100
income_band	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327
inventory	424943678	77664727242	156238037400	331739218142	633776875697	1293521273503	2415494531507	4925822989989
item	6790524	215463472	373234327	682287215	1182602573	2159997620	3742044474	6840618357
item_marketprices	3711674	126239429	219873857	406723339	799689718	1473792473	2564881978	4735682637
product_reviews	56355389	3021887410	6384172302	16859932281	44026790100	133125073965	377223465009	1218098621548
promotion	46244	850113	978213	1121277	1252057	1394319	1523477	1670104
reason	3086	56556	65001	74215	82954	92271	101043	110695
ship_mode	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220
store	3380	105396	184834	338015	586004	1070158	1854140	3385951
store_returns	4337400	8685981116	27127231309	93595021305	288053401659	981301766589	2984443417935	10106945551151
store_sales	92764700	183354740939	571831621868	1969036493318	6047041807477	20553753727503	62391854918853	210851767590672
time_dim	5107780	5107780	5107780	5107780	5107780	5107780	5107780	5107780
warehouse	580	3092	3565	4051	4397	4846	5196	5696
web_clickstreams	178722140	376294553420	1178035219723	4106502744827	12740495809700	43441045579753	132005626695048	450199467042795
web_page	8040	148030	169870	193999	216895	241948	264069	288927
web_returns	5383513	10651735211	33312613665	114760697723	352909055052	1203357418071	3662345334934	12380413321989
web_sales	133791863	262743522378	819457678582	2815131490325	8628922472597	29308035558237	88938499519180	299769274971262
web_site	8807	8806	8807	8807	8807	8807	8807	8807
Total Generated	1023950270	923461306667	2794127012158	9450730896850	28740638310647	96923982607747	292792507396000	989482878785010
Total in GB	1.02395027	923.4613067	2794.127012	9451	28740.63831	96923.98261	292792.5074	989482.8788
Nominal	100000000	100000000000	3000000000000	10000000000000	30000000000000	1000000000000000	3000000000000000	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
Ratio Nominal to Gener	0.976609929	1.082882404	1.073680612	1.058119219	1.043818153	1.031736391	1.024616383	1.010628907

 Table 2-1 Dataset table sizes

SF								
Table	1	1000	3000	10000	30000	100000	300000	1000000
customer	99,000	3,130,656	5,422,454	9,900,000	17,147,303	31,306,550	54,224,534	99,000,000
customer_address	49,500	1,565,328	2,711,227	4,950,000	8,573,652	15,653,276	27,112,267	49,500,000
customer_demographics	1,920,800	1,920,800	1,920,800	1,920,800	1,920,800	1,920,800	1,920,800	1,920,800
date_dim	109,573	109,573	109,573	109,573	109,573	109,573	109,573	109,573
household_demographics	7,200	7,200	7,200	7,200	7,200	7,200	7,200	7,200
income_band	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
inventory	23,255,100	3,824,032,470	7,642,408,782	15,813,468,000	29,806,466,570	60,302,050,480	112,088,616,700	223,248,960,000
item	17,820	563,518	976,042	1,782,000	3,086,515	5,635,179	9,760,416	17,820,000
item_marketprices	89,100	2,817,590	4,880,210	8,910,000	15,432,571	28,175,895	48,802,080	89,100,000
product_reviews	89,991	4,450,482	9,934,636	26,131,007	67,749,741	204,078,607	579,089,934	1,862,560,604
promotion	300	5,411	6,224	7,115	7,928	8,818	9,631	10,522
reason	35	631	726	830	925	1,029	1,124	1,228
ship_mode	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
store	12	379	657	1,200	2,078	3,795	6,573	12,000
store_returns	37,902	69,391,681	214,790,389	731,813,112	2,223,471,386	7,475,769,943	22,537,101,240	75,371,770,406
store_sales	667,579	1,224,641,137	3,790,800,069	12,915,899,941	39,238,328,382	131,927,315,798	397,716,571,346	1,330,095,808,488
time_dim	86,400	86,400	86,400	86,400	86,400	86,400	86,400	86,400
warehouse	5	26	30	34	37	41	44	48
web_clickstreams	6,770,550	12,409,931,289	38,413,720,957	130,879,733,078	397,610,506,693	1,336,859,495,298	4,030,187,000,023	13,478,299,900,407
web_page	60	1,082	1,245	1,423	1,586	1,764	1,926	2,104
web_returns	38,487	69,400,296	214,847,734	731,893,779	2,223,366,278	7,475,675,291	22,537,108,527	75,372,327,682
web_sales	668,052	1,224,677,553	3,790,883,649	12,915,965,198	39,237,956,627	131,927,067,297	397,715,795,567	1,330,095,958,506
web_site	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30

#### **Table 2-2 Dataset Row count**

#### 4.1.2 **Result Validation**

Result validation in TPCx-BB is performed as part of Validation Test in Clause 4.1.2.1 for **SUT** validation and Output validation for Run 1 and Run 2 in Benchmark Execution (Clause 2.4.1).

TPC Express Big Bench (TPCx-BB) Standard Specification Version 1.6.1

4.1.2.1 The validation test

The Validation performs data generation, load, power and validation run with scale factor 1 to perform an exact result validation against the reference result set in the kit . Validation test ensures that the engine used by the Test Sponsor to produce the publication can match the reference result set generated.

- 4.1.2.2 The validation result set for SF1 is the reference result used to validate the **SUT** for result correctness.
- 4.1.2.3 The intent of result validation is to validate **Queries** against SF1 and compare it against the reference result set packaged with the benchmark kit. This is the exercised against the **SUT** before the Benchmark Run 1 as part of **SUT** Validation Test.
- 4.1.2.4 Populate the SUT with SF1 dataset and schema information.
- 4.1.2.5 Execute the **Queries** using standard **Query** parameters as defined in the Queryparameters.sql (Appendix C) Verify the report generated by the driver matching the output to the reference result set.
- 4.1.2.6 Result Validation Process is defined in TPCXBB\_Validation.sh script and the generated report shall state that the output matches the reference result set for all 30 **Queries** the steps are provided below.
  - *ENGINE\_VALIDATION\_DATAGENERATION*: This phase as defined in TPXBB\_Validation.sh generates a dataset at a fixed scale factor for 1 (SF1).
  - *ENGINE\_VALIDATION\_LOAD\_TEST*: During this phase, as defined in TPXBB\_Validation.sh the data generated (Clause 4.1.2.4) will be loaded into the metastore.
  - *ENGINE\_VALIDATION\_POWER\_TEST*: During this phase as defined in TPXBB\_Validation.sh, all 30 **Queries** will be run in sequence and the results are stored in the HDFS storage.
  - *ENGINE\_VALIDATION\_RESULT\_VALIDATION*: During this automated phase as defined in TPXBB\_Validation.sh, the benchmark driver compares the results from all 30 **Queries** against a known reference results packaged with the kit.
- 4.1.2.7 The elapsed time for Validation Test is not included as part of Benchmark Metric calculation.
- 4.1.2.8 The elapsed time for Validation Test is not counted as part of Benchmark Execution.
- 4.1.2.9 For all other scale factors, used in the Run 1 and Run 2 (Clause 2.4.1) the benchmark driver at the end of the benchmark performs output validation checking for the presence of output data from power test and throughput test in order to qualify successful benchmark execution.

#### 4.1.3 **Output data for Validation test**.

- 4.1.3.1 After the execution of validation test, a **Query** returns one or more rows. The rows are called the output data.
- 4.1.3.2 Output data shall adhere to the following guidelines.
- 4.1.3.3 Output appears in the form specified by the **Query** description for **Queries** outputting data from SQL and procedural jobs.
- 4.1.3.4 Data will be formatted using the TPCx-BB result validation tool.
- 4.1.3.5 Non-integer numbers are expressed in decimal notation with two digits behind the decimal point.
- 4.1.3.6 Software library versions for Natural Language Processing are defined below and must be used in the result validation.

Library	Distro	Version
OpenNLP Tools	Apache	1.9.3
OpenNLP-		
Maxent	Sourceforge	3.0.3

- 4.1.3.7 Strings are case-sensitive and must be displayed as such. Leading or trailing blanks are acceptable.
- 4.1.3.8 The amount of white space between columns is not specified.
- 4.1.3.9 The order of a **Query** output data must match the order of the validation output data, except for **Queries** that do not specify an order for their output data.
- 4.1.3.10 TPCx-BB automates result validation by strictly matching the outputed results for SF1 with reference resultset provided with the kit, the driver looks for exact result match. However, to accomodate situations where the validation results fails to match the reference result set, output data from a SF1 validation test shall adhere to the following rules to still qualify as valid test run.
  - All tuples are part of the result and have the same values as reference result.
  - An external post processing sorting with a bash script to bring the tuples into total global order for validation against the reference result set is acceptable.
  - Use of the orderby feature, if supported to post process the data, is acceptable.
  - For singleton column values and results from COUNT aggregates, the values must exactly match the corresponding values in the expected answer sets.
  - For other numeric expressions including aggregates, the resulting values must be within 1% of the corresponding values in the expected answer sets.

**Comment:** Hadoop SQL **Frameworks** do not yet fully support the complete SQL standard. So does Machine learning libraries which are still evolving Clause 4.1.3.10 provide **Frameworks** to run a successful test where results are present but can not match strict reference result set due to missing feature and ordering.(E.g. Kit uses hive.optimize.sampling.orderby which is available in HIVE 0.14 but not in other versions).

# Clause 5 Metrics

# 5.1 **TPCx-BB Primary Metrics**

TPCx-BB defines the following primary metrics:

- BBQpm@SF, the **Performance Metric**, reflecting the TPCx-BB **Queries** per minute throughput; where SF is the Scale Factor (Clause 4.1)
- \$/BBQpm@SF, the Price/**Performance Metric**
- System Availability Date as defined by the TPC Pricing Specification
- When the TPC-Energy option is chosen for reporting, the TPCx-BB energy metric reports the power per performance and is expressed as Watts/BBpm@SF. TPC Energy specification is located at www.tpc.org. TPC-Energy metric is not mandatory.

# 5.2 Performance Metric (BBQpm@SF)

The **Performance Metric** of the TPCx-BB benchmark, BBQpm@SF, is computed by combining metric components representing the load, power, and throughput tests.

- SF is the scale factor (4.1).
- T<sub>LD</sub> is the load factor computed as:

$$\mathbf{T}_{\mathrm{LD}} = \mathbf{0}.\,\mathbf{1} * \boldsymbol{T}_{Load}$$

Where  $T_{Load}$  is the elapsed time of the Load Test (Clause 2.3.2) in seconds and 0.1 is a multiplication factor to adjust the contribution of Load test in the performance metric.

*T*<sub>*PT*</sub> is the geometric mean of the elapsed time Q in seconds of each of the 30 **Queries** as measured during the Power Test (2.3.3), multiplied by the number of **Queries** in the benchmark:

$$T_{\rm PT} = M * \sqrt[M]{\prod_{i=1}^{i=M} Q(i)}$$

Where Q(*i*) is the elapsed time in seconds of **Query** *i* during the Power Test and M is the number of **Queries** in the Benchmark.

T<sub>TT</sub> is the throughput test metric computed as the total elapsed time of the throughput test divided by the number of streams as measured during the Throughput Test (Clause 2.3.4).

 $T_{Tput}$  is the elapsed time of all streams from the Throughput Test.

• *n* is the number of streams in the Throughput Test (Clause 2.3.4).

$$T_{TT} = \frac{1}{n} T_{Tput}$$

Given the above definitions the overall Performance Metric BBQpm@SF is defined as:

$$BBQpm@SF = \frac{SF * 60 * M}{T_{LD} + \sqrt[2]{T_{PT} * T_{TT}}}$$

Where *M* is the number of **Queries** in the Benchmark, SF is the Scale Factor and the factor of 60 in minutes in an hour.

# 5.3 **Price Performance Metric (\$/BBQpm@SF)**

The Price/Performance Metric for the benchmark is defined as:

 $BBQpm@SF = \frac{C}{BBQpm@SF}$ 

Where *C* is the total cost of ownership of the **SUT**.

If a benchmark configuration is priced in a currency other than US dollars, the units of the **Price/Performance Metrics** must be adjusted to employ the appropriate currency.

# 5.4 System Availability Date

The System Availability Date is defined in the TPC Pricing Specification.

## 5.5 Fair Metric Comparison

A TPCx-BB Result is only comparable with other TPCx-BB Results of the same Scale Factor (Clause 4.1).

**Comment: Results** at different Scale Factors are not comparable, due to the substantially different computational challenges found at different data volumes. Similarly, the system **Price/Performance Metric** may not scale down linearly with a decrease in dataset size due to configuration changes required by changes in dataset size.

## 5.6 Secondary Metrics

Secondary metrics are additional metrics defined below are provided as part of the Report

- Computed Load Metric T<sub>LD</sub>
- Computed Power Test Metric  $T_{PT}$
- Computed Throughput Test Metric  $T_{TT}$
- Elapsed time for each **Query** in Power test and Throughput test.

# Clause 6 Pricing

# 6.1 Introduction

This section defines the components, functional requirements of what is priced, and what **Substitutions** are allowed. How **Substitutions** are performed is defined in TPC Pricing Specification. Rules for pricing the **Priced Configuration** and associated software and maintenance are included in the TPC Pricing Specification located at <u>www.tpc.org</u>.

## 6.1.1 Pricing Methodology

- 6.1.1.1 The Default 3-Year Pricing Methodology (as defined in the TPC Pricing Specification) must be used to calculate the price and the price/performance result of the TPCx-BB benchmark.
- 6.1.1.2 The Pricing Model 1 Default Pricing Model (as defined in the TPC Pricing Specification) is the only pricing model allowed in a TPCx-BB result.

# 6.2 **Priced Configuration**

The system to be priced must include the hardware and software components present in the **System Under Test (SUT)**, a communication interface that can support user interface devices, additional operational components configured on the test system, and maintenance on all of the above

Calculation of the priced configuration consists of:

- price of the **SUT** as tested and defined in Clause 3.1
- price of all software licenses for software used in the SUT
- price of a communication interface capable of supporting the required number of user interface devices defined in Clause 6.3
- price of additional products (software or hardware) required for customary operation, administration and maintenance of the **SUT** for a period of 3 years
- price of all products required to create, execute, administer, and maintain the executables or necessary to create and populate the test environment

**Comment**: Note that Clause 2.3.2.1 explicitly permits data generation to be external to the **SUT** in certain situations. In these situations the products required for such external to **SUT** data generation would not be priced if the auditor is satisfied that the solution meets the requirements of Clause 2.3.2.1.

Specifically excluded from the priced configuration calculation are:

• end-user communication devices and related cables, connectors, and switches.

**Comment:** end-user communication device here means driver node used to start, stop and orchestrate the benchmark, however devices used to connect to the end-user device with its cable is part of pricing.

• equipment and tools used exclusively in the production of the Full Disclosure Report

# 6.3 Additional Operational Components

Additional products included on a customer installed configuration are also to be included in the priced configuration if explicitly required for the operation, administration, or maintenance of the priced configuration. Examples of such products are:

- operator console
- user interface terminal
- CD drive
- software, if required for initial load or maintenance updates
- all cables used to connect components of the SUT except as noted in Clause 6.2

# 6.4 Allowable Substitutions

6.4.1 **Substitution** is defined as a deliberate act to replace components of the **Priced Configuration** by the **Test Sponsor** as a result of failing the availability requirements of the TPC Pricing Specification or when the part number for a component changes. This also requires compliance with the TPC Pricing Specification.

**Comment:** Corrections or "fixes" to components of the **Priced Configuration** are often required during the life of products. These changes are not considered **Substitutions** so long as the part number of the priced component does not change. Suppliers of hardware and software may update the components of the **Priced Configuration**, but these updates must not negatively impact the reported **Performance Metric** or numerical quantities more than two percent.

The following are not considered **Substitutions**:

- Software patches to resolve a security vulnerability
- Silicon revision to correct errors
- New supplier of functionally equivalent components (for example memory chips, disk drives, etc).
- 6.4.1.1 Some hardware components of the **Priced Configuration** may be substituted after the **Test Sponsor** has demonstrated to the **Auditor's** satisfaction that the substituting components do not negatively impact the reported **Performance Metric** or numerical quantities. All **Substitutions** must be **Reported** in the **FDR** and noted by the **Auditor**. The following hardware components may be substituted:
  - durable medium (for example disk drives) and cables
  - durable medium enclosure
  - network interface card
  - router
  - bridge
  - repeater

**Comment:** If any hardware component is substituted, then the result must be audited by an Auditor (Clause 9.3.1).

# Clause 7 – ENERGY

Energy metric in TPCx-BB is optional. For reporting requirements please refer to Energy Specification on <a href="http://www.tpc.org">http://www.tpc.org</a>

# Clause 8 -- Full Disclosure Report

# 8.1 **Full Disclosure Report Requirements**

8.1.1 A Full Disclosure Report (FDR) is required. This section specifies the requirements of the FDR.

The FDR is a zip file of a directory structure containing the following:

- a **Report** in Adobe Acrobat PDF format
- an Executive Summary Statement in Adobe Acrobat PDF format
- The **Supporting Files** consisting of any source files or scripts modified by the **Test Sponsor** and the output files generated by the TPCx-BB kit. Requirements for the **FDR** file directory structure are described below.
- 8.1.1.1 The **FDR** should be sufficient to allow an interested reader to evaluate and, if necessary, recreate an implementation of TPCx-BB **Result** given the appropriate hardware and software products. If any sections in the **FDR** refer to another section of the **FDR**, the names of the referenced scripts/programs must be clearly labeled in each section. Unless explicitly stated otherwise, "disclosed" or "reported" refers to disclosing or reporting in the **FDR**.

**Comment:** Since the test environment may consist of a set of scripts and corresponding input files, it is important to disclose and clearly identify, by name, scripts and input files in the **FDR**.

# 8.2 Format Guidelines

- 8.2.1 While established practice or practical limitations may cause a particular benchmark disclosure to differ from the examples provided in various small ways, every effort should be made to conform to the format guidelines. The intent is to make it as easy as possible for a reviewer to read, compare, and evaluate material in different benchmark disclosures.
- 8.2.1.1 All sections of the report, including appendices, must be printed using font sizes of a minimum of 8 points.
- 8.2.1.2 The **Executive Summary** must be included near the beginning of the **Report**.
- 8.2.1.3 The order and titles of sections in the **Report** and **Supporting Files** must correspond with the order and titles of sections from the TPCx-BB Specification (i.e., this document). The intent is to make it as easy as possible for readers to compare and contrast material in different Reports.
- 8.2.1.4 The directory structure of the **FDR** has three parts:
  - ExecutiveSummaryStatement contains Executive Summary statement
  - Report contains Report
  - Supporting Files contains Supporting Files

# 8.3 General Items

- 8.3.1.1 The **FDR** must follow all reporting rules of the TPC Pricing Specification, located at <u>www.tpc.org</u>. For clarity and readability, the TPC Pricing Specification requirements may be repeated in the TPCx-BB Specification.
- 8.3.1.2 A statement identifying the benchmark **Test Sponsor** and other participating companies must be provided.

- 8.3.1.3 Settings must be provided for all customer-tunable parameters and options that have been changed from the defaults found in actual products, including but not limited to:
  - Configuration parameters and options for server, storage, network and other hardware components used by the **SUT**.
  - Configuration parameters and options for the **Operating System** and file system components used by the **SUT**.
  - Configuration parameters and options for any other software components (e.g. compiler optimization options) used by the **SUT**.

**Comment:** In the event that some parameters and options are set multiple times, it must be easily discernible by an interested reader when the parameter or option was modified and what new value it received each time.

**Comment:** This requirement can be satisfied by providing a full list of all parameters and options, as long as all those that have been modified from their default values have been clearly identified and these parameters and options are only set once.

- 8.3.1.4 Explicit response to individual disclosure requirements specified in the body of earlier sections of this document must be provided.
- 8.3.1.5 Diagrams of both measured and priced configurations must be provided, accompanied by a description of the differences. This includes, but is not limited to:
  - total number and type of nodes used
  - total number and type of processors used/total number of cores used/total number of threads used (including sizes of L2 and L3 caches)
  - size of allocated memory, and any specific mapping/partitioning of memory unique to the test;
  - number and type of data storage units disk units, controllers, and if applicable, LCS volumes
  - number of channels or bus connections to disk units, including their protocol type
  - number of LAN (for example, Ethernet) connections and speed for switches and if applicable, other hardware components used in the test or are incorporated into the pricing structure
  - type and the run-time execution location of software components

The following Figure 3 Sample Configuration Diagram illustrates a measured benchmark configuration where each server using Ethernet, an external driver, and two processors each with sixteen cores and two threads per core in the **SUT**. Note that this diagram does not depict or imply any optimal configuration for the TPCx-BB benchmark measurement.

Depending on the implementation of the **SUT**, the **Name Node**, Secondary **Name Node**, **Data Node**, Job/Task Tracker, Resource Manager/Node Manager, etc. or the functional equivalents must be specified in the diagram.

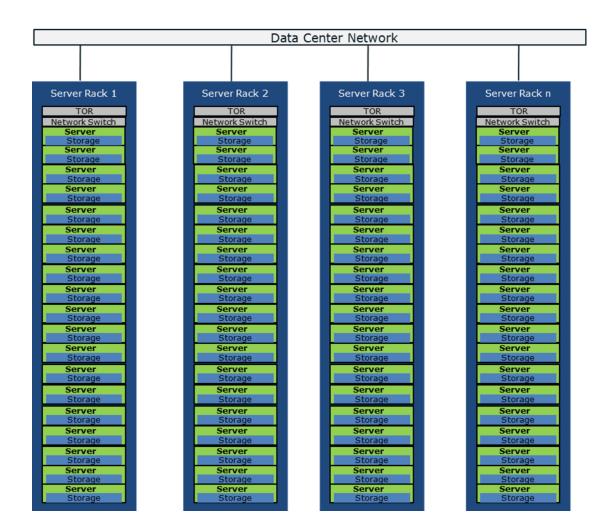


Figure 3 Sample Configuration Diagram

- n x Server Rack in scale out configuration.
- n x My Server Model B, 4/32/64 My CPU Model Z (2.7 GHz, 20MB cache, 130W), 128GB, My RAID Controller with 1GB BBWC
- n x My Storage Array Model A with 8 X 1TB 10K SAS HDD
- nx My Switch Model X 10GbE
- Nx Top of the Rack switch.
- LCS results can show LCS instance configuration instead of physical hardware equipment.

**Comment:** Detailed diagrams for system configurations and architectures can vary widely, and it is impossible to provide exact guidelines suitable for all implementations. The intent here is to describe the system components and connections in sufficient detail to allow independent reconstruction of the measurement environment. This example diagram shows homogeneous nodes. This does not preclude **Test Sponsors** from using heterogeneous nodes as long as the system diagram reflects the correct system configuration.

# 8.4 Software Components and Dataset Distribution

The distribution of software components, roles and dataset across all media must be explicitly described using a format similar to that shown in the following example for the tested and priced configuration.

Table 3 Example Layout Description							
Server	Role(s)	Coun t	Virtua 1	Host Name( s)	HW/SWConfigurati on	Storage Setup	
Worker	Yarn NM/Hive Server/Spark Worker	50	N	TPCx- BB[100] - [BB150]	<ul> <li>Vendor Server Model Name.</li> <li>HW/SW Config (Processor Model, socket count, Frequency, Core count).</li> <li>DRAM capacity.</li> <li>Storage x HDD Model.</li> <li>Network and BW link speed.</li> <li>OS Model and version.</li> <li>Framework SW Model and version.</li> <li>Details of Additional HW/SW if any.</li> </ul>	OS: Model x GB SSD, Intermediate/Shuffle/Te mp Data: x Model x GB SSD,Distributed FS: x Model 12x SAS/SATA Harddrive/	
Distro Manger	Hadoop Manager	1	N	TPCx-BB- CDH	<ul> <li>Vendor Server Model Name.</li> <li>HW/SW Config (Processor Model, socket count, Frequency, Core count).</li> <li>DRAM capacity.</li> <li>Storage x HDD Model.</li> <li>Network and BW link speed.</li> <li>OS Model and version.</li> <li>Framework SW Model and version.</li> <li>Details of Additional HW/SW if any.</li> </ul>	OS: Model x GB SSD.	
Gateway SUT Driver	YARN/SPARK,HIV E Gateway	1	N	TPCxBB- Driver 1	<ul> <li>Vendor Server Model Name.</li> <li>HW/SW Config (Processor Model, socket count, Frequency, Core count).</li> <li>DRAM capacity.</li> <li>Storage x HDD Model.</li> <li>Network and BW link speed.</li> <li>OS Model and version.</li> <li>Framework SW Model and version.</li> <li>Details of Additional HW/SW if any.</li> </ul>		
Name Node/Resour ce Manager	YARN/NN/ZooKee per	1	N	TPCx- BB_PNN1	<ul> <li>Vendor Server Model Name.</li> <li>HW/SW Config (Processor Model, socket count, Frequency, Core count).</li> <li>DRAM capacity.</li> </ul>		

## Table 3 Example Layout Description

		<ul> <li>Storage x HDD Model.</li> <li>Network and BW link speed.</li> <li>OS Model and version.</li> <li>Framework SW Model and version.</li> <li>Details of Additional HW/SW if any.</li> </ul>	

8.4.1.1 The distribution of various software components across the system must be explicitly described using a format similar to that shown in Table-3 in Clause 8.4 for both the tested and priced configuration.

**Comment:** Software components might vary from across different implementations.

- 8.4.1.2 The distributed file system implementation (for example Apache HDFS, Red Hat Storage, IBM GPFS, EMC Isilon OneFS) and corresponding Hadoop File System API version must be disclosed.
- 8.4.1.3 The Engine implementation (for example, Apache Map/Reduce, Spark, Flink, IBM Platform Symphony) and corresponding version must be disclosed.
- 8.4.1.4 Frameworks and Engine used in the benchmark should be disclosed in the report.
- 8.4.1.5 If there were any additional vendor supported patches applied to the **SUT**, details of such patches should be disclosed.

## 8.5 Workload Related Items

- 8.5.1.1 Script or text used to set for all hardware and software tunable parameters must be Included in the Report.
- 8.5.1.2 Version number of TPCx-BB kit must be Included in the **Report**.
- 8.5.1.3 The run report generated by TPCx-BB benchmark kit must be included in the **Report**.
- 8.5.1.4 Elapsed times of all power and throughput **Queries** needs to be reported from the **Performance Run**, grouped respectively as Structured, semi-structured and unstructured buckets. Must be included in the **Report** for groupings please see clause B.3 in Appendix B.
- 8.5.1.5 **Query** completion times for individual **Queries** run as part of **Performance Run** should be included in the **Report**.
- 8.5.1.6 Output report from successful SUT Validation test must be included in the Report (Clause 4.1.2.1)
- 8.5.1.7 Global Framework parameter settings files (Clause 2.1.4.4) must be included in the Report.
- 8.5.1.8 Test Sponsor Kit modification files (Clause 2.1.5) must be included in the Report.

# 8.6 SUT Related Items

- 8.6.1.1 Specialized Hardware/Software used in the SUT must be included.
- 8.6.1.2 All **Framework** configuration files from **SUT**, for the performance run E.g Yarn-Site.xml, Hdfs-site.xml etc.
- 8.6.1.3 **SUT** environment info in form of envinfo.log from a representative worker node from every role in the server. See (Appendix G)
- TPC Express Big Bench (TPCx-BB) Standard Specification Version 1.6.1

8.6.1.4 The data storage ratio must be disclosed. It is computed by dividing the total physical data storage present in the **Priced Configuration** (expressed in TB) by the chosen Scale Factor as defined in Clause 4.1. Let r be the ratio. The **Reported** value for r must be rounded to the nearest 0.01. That is, reported value=round(r, 2). For example, a **SUT** configured with 96 disks of 1TB capacity for a 1TB Scale Factor has a data storage ratio of 96.

**Comment:** For the reporting of configured data storage capacity, terabyte (TB) is defined to be 10<sup>12</sup> bytes.

**Comment:** For consumption based storage provisioning in **LCS**, the maximum storage provisioned during the entire benchmark test is considerd to be the total physical data storage present.

8.6.1.5 The Scale Factor to memory ratio must be disclosed. It is computed by dividing the Scale Factor by the total physical memory present in the **Priced Configuration**. Let r be this ratio. The **Reported** ratio must be rounded to the nearest 0.01. That is, reported value=round(r,2). For example, a system configured with 1TB of physical memory for a 10TB Scale Factor has a memory ratio of 10.00.

**Comment:** For LCS, the maximum provisioned memory during the entire benchmark test is consided to be the total physical memory present.

# 8.7 Metrics and Scale Factors

- 8.7.1.1 The **Reported Performance Metric** (BBQpm@SF for the **Performance Run**) must be disclosed in the **Report**.
- 8.7.1.2 The **Performance Metric** (BBQpm@SF) for the **Repeatability Run** must be disclosed in the **Report**.
- 8.7.1.3 The Price/Performance Metric (\$/BBQpm@SF) for the Performance Run must be disclosed in the Report.
- 8.7.1.4 The Scale Factor used for the **Result** must be disclosed in the **Report**.
- 8.7.1.5 The number of streams in the throughput run used for the **Result** must be disclosed in the **Report**.
- 8.7.1.6 The total elapsed time for the execution of the **Performance Run** and **Repeatability Run** must be disclosed in the **Report.**
- 8.7.1.7 The time for each of the three tests (Clause 2.4.1) must be disclosed for the **Performance Run** and **Repeatability Run.**

# 8.8 Audit Related Items

If the benchmark is audited by an independent **Auditor**, the **Auditor**'s agency name, address, phone number, and **Attestation Letter** with a brief audit summary report indicating compliance must be included in the **Report**. A statement should be included specifying whom to contact in order to obtain further information regarding the audit process.

8.8.1.1 Executive Summary Statement

The **Executive Summary** is a high level overview of a TPCx-BB implementation. It should provide the salient characteristics of a benchmark execution (metrics, configuration, pricing, etc.) without the exhaustive detail found in the **FDR**. When the TPC-Energy optional reporting is selected by the **Test Sponsor**, the additional requirements and format of TPC-Energy related items in the **Executive Summary** are included in the TPC Energy Specification, located at <u>www.tpc.org</u>.

- 8.8.1.2 The **Executive Summary** has three components:
  - Implementation Overview

- Pricing Spreadsheet
- Numerical Quantities

## 8.8.1.3 Page Layout

Each component of the **Executive Summary** should appear on a page by itself. Each page should use a standard header and format, including:

- 1/2 inch margins, top and bottom
- 3/4 inch left margin, 1/2 inch right margin
- 2 pt. frame around the body of the page. All interior lines should be 1 pt.

### 8.8.2 Implementation Overview

The implementation overview page contains five sets of data, each laid out across the page as a sequence of boxes using 1 pt. rule, with a title above the required quantity. Both titles and quantities should use a 9-12 pt. Times font unless otherwise noted.

8.8.2.1 The first section contains information about the sponsor and system identification.

Title	Font
Sponsor Name or Logo	16-20 pt. Bold (for Name)
System Identification	16-20 pt. Bold
Version Numbers for TPCx-BB, TPC-Pricing and TPC-Energy (if reported)	16-20 pt. Bold
Report Date	16-20 pt. Bold

#### **Table 4 Sponsor and System Identification**

**Comment:** It is permissible to use or include company logos when identifying the sponsor.

**Comment:** The report date must be disclosed with a precision of 1 day. The precise format is left to the **Test Sponsor**.

8.8.2.2 The second section contains the Total System Cost, the TPCx-BB **Reported Performance Metric** and the **Price/Performance Metric**.

#### Table 5 Benchmark Results

Title	Quantity	Precision	Font
Total System Cost	3 yr. Cost of ownership (Clause 6.2)	1	16-20 pt. Bold
<b>Reported Performance</b> Metric	BBQpm (Clause 5.2)	0.01	16-20 pt. Bold
Price/Performance	\$/ BBQpm (Clause 5.3)	0.01	16-20 pt. Bold

Depending on the currency used for publication this \$ sign mustbe changed to ISO currency symbol.

8.8.2.3 The third section contains detailed diagrams of the measured configuration (Clause 8.3.1.5) and the Software components distribution table (Clause 8.4)

Title	Quantity	Font
<b>Framework</b> /Engine Software	Product name and Product Version	9-12 pt. Times
Operating System	Product name, <b>Software Version</b> of OS, File System Type and Version	9-12 pt. Times
Other Software	Product name and <b>Software Version</b> of other software components (example Java)	9-12 pt. Times
System <b>Availability</b> Date	The <b>Availability Date</b> of the system, defined in the TPC Pricing Specification (Clause 6)	9-12 pt. Times
SF (Scale Factor)	SF in as defined in Clause 4.1	16-20pt. Bold
Streams	Concurrent Streams used in Clause 2.3.4	16-20pt. Bold

#### **Table 6 System Configuration Information**

**Comment:** The **Software Version** must uniquely identify the orderable software product referenced in the **Priced Configuration** (for example, RALF/2000 4.2.1).

8.8.2.4 The fourth section contains the storage and memory ratios, see (Clause 8.6.)

#### **Table 7 Storage and Memory Ratios**

Title	Precision	Font
Physical Storage/Scale Factor	0.01	9-12 pt. Times
Scale Factor/Physical Memory	0.01	9-12 pt. Times
Main Data Redundancy Model	n/a	9-12 pt. Times

8.8.2.5 The fifth section contains the components, including:

- total number and type of nodes used/total number of processors used with their types and speeds in GHz/ total number of cores used/total number of threads used, see (Clause 8.3.1.5)
- main and cache memory sizes
- network speed and topology (e.g Top of the Rack switch, in-rack switch)
- storage type, quantity and configuration.

### 8.8.3 **Pricing Spreadsheet**

- 8.8.3.1 The major categories in the Price Spreadsheet, as appropriate, are as follows:
  - network(s)
  - server(s) / node(s)

- storage
- software
- 8.8.3.2 Discounts (may optionally be included with above major category subtotal calculations).

### 8.8.4 Numerical Quantities Summary

- 8.8.4.1 The Numerical Quantities Summary page contains three sets of data, presented in tabular form, detailing the Load Phase, Power Phase, and throughput phase execution timings for the **Performance Run** and **Repeatability Run**. Each set of data should be headed by its given title and clearly separated from the other tables.
- 8.8.4.2 The first section contains the Scale Factor, Number of streams, and **SUT** Validation test status for the reported benchmark execution **Result**.
- 8.8.4.3 The second section contains measurement results and metric from the **Performance Run**.

Performance Run						
Item Title	Precision					
Overall Run Start Time	yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss.sss					
Overall Run End Time	yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss.sss					
Overall Run Total Elapsed Time	SS.SSS					
Start of Load Test	yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss.sss					
End of Load Test	yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss.sss					
Load Test Elapsed Time	SS.SSS					
Start of Power Test	yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss.sss					
End of Power Test	yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss.sss					
Power Test Elapsed Time	SS.SSS					
Throughput Test	yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss.sss					
Throughput Test	yyyy-mm-dd hh:mm:ss.sss					
Throughput Test Elapsed Time	SS.SSS					
Performance Metric (BBQpm@SF)	x,xxx.xx					

#### Table 8 Measurement Results for Performance Run

8.8.4.4 The third section contains the measurement results for the **Repeatability Run**. See Table 8 for contents and precision.

## 8.8.5 TPCx-BB Run Report

The Run Report per Clause 2.1.3 from TPCx-BB must be included in the **Report** immediately after the **Executive Summary**.

# 8.9 Availability of the Full Disclosure Report

The **Full Disclosure Report** must be readily available to the public. The **Report** and Supporting Files must be made available when the **Result** is made public. In order to use the phrase "TPCx-BB Benchmark", the **Full Disclosure Report** must have been previously submitted electronically to the TPC using the procedure described in the TPC Policies and Guidelines document.

8.9.1.1 The official **Full Disclosure Report** must be available in English but may be translated to additional languages.

# 8.10 **Revisions to the Full Disclosure Report**

The requirements for a revision to an FDR are specified in the TPC Pricing Specification.

# Clause 9 – Auditing

# 9.1 TPC Pricing

All audited requirements specified in the TPC Pricing Specification located at <u>www.tpc.org</u> must be followed. The TPCx-BB pricing information included in the **Report** must be audited by a TPC certified Auditor. Test Sponsor should submit the Pricing data specified in the version of TPC Pricing Specification located at <u>www.tpc.org</u>.

# 9.2 **Optional TPC-Energy Results**

When the TPC-Energy optional reporting is selected by the **Test Sponsor**, the rules for auditing of TPC-Energy related items are included in the TPC Energy Specification located at <u>www.tpc.org</u>. If TPC-Energy metrics are **Reported**, the TPCx-BB Energy results must be audited by a TPC-Energy certified **Auditor**.

# 9.3 General Rules

Before publication, a TPCx-BB **Result** must be certified to be compliant with the spirit and letter of the TPCx-BB Benchmark Standard by an Independent Certified TPC Auditor or a TPCx-BB Pre-Publication Board. The **Test Sponsor** can choose the certification be performed by either by a Certified TPC Auditor or a Pre-Publication Board.

## 9.3.1 Independent Audit

- 9.3.1.1 The term independent is defined as "the outcome of the benchmark carries no financial benefit to the auditing agency other than fees earned directly related to the audit." The independent audit of the benchmark is described in TPC Policies on www.tpc.org
- 9.3.1.2 The **Auditor**'s opinion regarding the compliance of a **Result** must be consigned in an **Attestation Letter** delivered directly to the **Test Sponsor**. To document that a **Result** has been audited, the **Attestation Letter** must be included in the **Report** and made readily available to the public. Upon request, and after approval from the **Test Sponsor**, a detailed audit report may be produced by the **Auditor**.

## 9.3.2 **Pre-Publication Board**

The term Pre-Publication Board as defined by the TPC Policies consists of one or more individuals that have been chosen by the TPCx-BB Benchmark Subcommittee to certify **Results** for publication. For TPCx-BB **Results** the Pre-Publication Board consists of 3 members from the TPCx-BB Benchmark Subcommittee. Each member serves a period of six months. The membership will be rotated through the TPCx-BB Benchmark Subcommittee membership. The submission is confidential to the Pre-Publication Board until the **Result** is published. The Pre-Publication Board must complete the review within 10 business days. If no issues are raised within the 10 business day period, the **Result** is considered certified for publication.

## 9.3.3 Results Based on Existing TPCx-BB Results

A **Test Sponsor** can demonstrate compliance of a new **Result** produced without running any performance test by referring to the certification of a **Result**, if the following conditions are all met:

- The referenced **Result** has already been published by the same or by another **Test Sponsor**.
- The new **Result** must have the same hardware and software architecture and configuration as the referenced **Result**. The only exceptions allowed are for elements not involved in the processing logic of the **SUT** (e.g., number of peripheral slots, power supply, cabinetry, fans, etc.)

- The **Test Sponsor** of the already published **Result** gives written approval for its use as referenced by the **Test Sponsor** of the new **Result**.
- The **Auditor** verifies that there are no significant functional differences between the priced components used for both **Results** (i.e., differences are limited to labeling, packaging and pricing.)
- The Auditor or Pre-Publication Board reviews the FDR of the new Result for compliance.
- If certification is performed by an independent **Auditor**, a new **Attestation Letter** must be included in the **Report** of the new **Result**.

**Comment:** The intent of this clause is to allow publication of benchmarks for systems with different packaging and model numbers that are considered to be identical using the same benchmark run. For example, a rack mountable system and a freestanding system with identical electronics can use the same benchmark run for publication, with, appropriate changes in pricing.

**Comment:** Although it should be apparent to a careful reader that the **FDR** for the two **Results** are based on the same set of performance tests, the **FDR** for the new **Result** is not required to explicitly state that it is based on the performance tests of another published **Result**.

**Comment:** When more than one **Result** is published based on the same set of performance tests, only one of the **Results** from this group can occupy a numbered slot in each of the benchmark **Result** "Top Ten" lists published by the TPC. The **Test Sponsors** of this group of **Results** must all agree on which **Result** from the group will occupy the single slot. In case of disagreement among the **Test Sponsors**, the decision will default to the **Test Sponsor** of the earliest publication from the group.

# 9.4 Audit Checklist

A generic audit checklist is provided as part of this specification. The generic audit checklist specifies the requirements that must be checked to ensure a **Result** is compliant with the TPCx-BB Specification. Not only should the TPCx-BB requirements be checked for accuracy but the **Auditor** or Pre-Publication Board must ensure that the **FDR** accurately reflects the **Result**.

**Comment:** An independent **Auditor** must be used for those audit checklist items that refer to pricing or energy.

- 9.4.1.1 Verify that the TPCx-BB provided kit is used and its version.
- 9.4.1.2 Verify that all 3 tests (Load, Power, Throughput) (Clause 2.3) of the **Performance Run** and **Repeatability Run** completed with no error reported.
- 9.4.1.3 Verify Validation tests (Clause 4.1.2.1) of Performance Run completed with no error reported.
- 9.4.1.4 Verify Benchmark Execution has been executed according to Clause 2.4.
- 9.4.1.5 Verify the Validation test results reported for SF1 matches with reference result set provided with the TPCx-BB kit (Clause 4.1.2.6) If the Validation test results do not match with the reference result set use manually verify validation test results as defined in Clause 4.1.3.10.
- 9.4.1.6 Verify that all scripts and source code to implement the benchmark has been included in the **Report**.
- 9.4.1.7 Verify Kit run-report contains all information mentioned in Clause 2.1.3.
- 9.4.1.8 Verify Clause 2.1.4 has been followed to ensure the parameter settings was performed as defined in the specification and required reports, files are provided as part of the FDR.
- 9.4.1.9 Verify Clause 2.1.5 is followed and according the defined Test Sponsor Kit modification.
- 9.4.1.10 Verify Clause 2.1.5.2 and 2.1.5.3 is followed and no Java code files were modified and no JAR file optimizers were used.

- 9.4.1.11 Verify the test execution has produced the required output by checking the logfiles to see if all the **Queries** have created an output.
- 9.4.1.12 Verify that all components of the **SUT** are commercially available as per the TPC Pricing Specification.
- 9.4.1.13 Verify that all components of the SUT are included in the pricing.
- 9.4.1.14 Verify no aspect of **SUT**, including the dataset size, tuning parameters were changed between the **Performance Run** and **Repeatability Run**.
- 9.4.1.15 Verify that the SF used for publication is valid according to Clause 4.1.
- 9.4.1.16 Verify that the metrics are **Reported** as per the requirements in Clause 5
- 9.4.1.17 Verify that the SUT Pricing Report is in compliance with the TPC Pricing specification.

**Comment:** The auditor should also review the **SUT** pricing details in Clause 6.2 as they verify the **SUT** Pricing **Report** 

- 9.4.1.18 Verify that the Energy report is in compliance with the TPC Energy specification (if reported).
- 9.4.1.19 Verify that Full Disclosure Report and Executive Summary Reports are accurately reported and comply with the reporting requirements. This includes but not limited to.
  - metric calculation
  - system availability
  - the diagrams of both measured and priced configuration
  - system pricing
  - the numerical quantity summary
  - Parameter files required as part of **FDR** are provided.

## **Appendix A. Sample Executive Summary**

My Co	My Company Logo My Server		er/LCS Model B	TPCx-BB Rev. 1.1.0 TPC-Pricing Rev. 2.0.1 Report Date: December 15, 2014			
Total S	System (	Cost	Performa	nce Metric	Price / Performation	Price / Performance	
\$99,99	6.13 US	SD	390.99 B	BQpm@3000	\$255.76 USD \$ /	/ BBQpm @3000	
Scale Facto r	Strea ms	Apache Hadoo Compatible so	-	Operating System	Other Software	Availability Date	
3000	4	My HDFS Sof	tware 1.0	My OS V2.0	None	December 15, 2014	
	Netw S S S S S S S S S S S	rer Rack 1 TOR TOR Tork Switch erver itorage erver itorage erver itorage					

The following page provides a template of the TPCx-BB **Executive Summary**.

Server	Role(s)	Count	Host	HW/SWConfiguration	Storage Setup
			Name(s)		OS: Model x GB SSD, Intermediate/Shuffle/Temp Data: x
Worker	Yam NM/Hive Server/Spark Worker	3	TPCx-BB[100] - [BB150]	Vendor Server Model Name HW/SW Cor (Processor Model, socket count, Frequen Core count, DRAM capacity, Storage x HI Model, Network and BW link speed) OS M version, Framework SW Model and versio Details of Additional HW/SW if any.	Cy, Model 12x SAS/SATA Harddrive/ DD odel
Distro Manger	Hadoop Manager	1	TPCx-BB-CDH	Vendor Server Model Name HW/SW Cor (Processor Model, socket count, Frequen Core count, DRAM capacity, Storage x HI Model, Network and BW link speed) OS M version, Framework SW Model and version Details of Additional HW/SW if any.	cy, DD odel OS: Model x GB SSD.
Benchmark SUT Driver	YARN/SPARK,HIVE Gateway	1	TPCxBB-Driver1	Vendor Server Model Name HW/SW Cor (Processor Model, socket count, Frequen Core count, DRAM capacity, Storage x HI Model, Network and BW link speed) OS M version, Framework SW Model and versi Details of Additional HW/SW if any.	cy, DD odel
Name Node/Resource Manager	YARN/NN/ZooKeeper	1	TPCx-BB_PNN1	Vendor Server Model Name HW/SW Cor (Processor Model, socket count, Frequen Core count, DRAM capacity, Storage x HI Model, Network and BW link speed) OS M version, Framework SW Model and versio Details of Additional HW/SW if any.	cy, DD odel
		' 		I м	ain Data Redundancy
	nge /Scale Factor:2	50 S	cale Factor	Physical Memory: 5.8 M	odel: 3-way replication
	ores/Threads/Mode	1		cache, 130W)	Iodel B J Model Z (2.7 GHz, 20MB
Memory				128GB	
Storage2 x 600GB 10K SFF SAS (int 1 x My Storage Array Model 1TB 7.2K SAS LFF HDD					Array Model A with 8 X
Network:				2x My Switch M	lodel X 10GbE

My Company Logo	My Serv	er/LCS N	Iodel B		TPCx-BI	3 Rev. 1.1.0	
					TPC-Pri	cing Rev. 2.0.1	
					Report D	Report Date:	
Description	Part Number		Sourc e	Unit Price	Qty	Extended Price	3 Year Maint. Price
My Server/LCS Model B, 4 My CPU Model Z, 128GB, 2 x 600GB 10K SFF SAS	MY-S- 001		1	12,100.7 7	4	\$48,403	\$100
My Storage Array Model A	MY-SE- 002		1	1,988.00	4	\$7,952	\$200
My HDD Model xyz 1TB SATA 7.2K LFF	MY- HDD-01	1	1	800.47	40	\$32,019	
My OS	MY-OS		1	485.24	4	\$1,941	
My HDFS SoftwareSoftware	MY- Hadoop		1	2,700.00	4	\$10,800	
My Switch Model X	My- Switch		1	1,922.12	2	\$3,844	
					Subtota 1	\$104,959	\$300
Large Purchase Discount	5.0%		1			-\$5,248	-\$15
Pricing: 1=My Compar	-			Three-Y	ear Cost of	Ownership:	\$99,996.1
Audited by My Auditor							
All discounts are based similar quantities and c	onfigurati	ons. The c	discounts			BBQpm@S F	1,100.1
are based on the overall specific components pricing from respective vendors in this single quotation. Discounts for similarly sized configurations will be similar to those quoted here, but may vary based on the components in the configuration.						\$/BBQpm:	\$90.9
Prices used in TPC bene of the stated component assumptions about past policies for the listed co specifications. If you fin at pricing@tpc.org. Tha	ts. Individ or future omponents nd that the	ually nego purchases 5. For com	otiated dis are not p plete deta	scounts are r ermitted. Al ails, see the j	not permitte l discounts pricing sec	ed. Special pric reflect standard tions of the TPO	es based on d pricing C benchmark

My Company Logo	My Server/LCS Model B	TPCx-BB Rev. 1.1.0 TPC-Pricing Rev. 2.0.1
		December 15, 2014
Measurement Results		l
Scale Factor	3000	
Number of Streams	4	
Performance Run		
Start of Validation Test	10/02/2014 01:02:09.123	
End of Validation Test	10/02/2014 01:15:56.676	
Validation Test Result	Success	
Start of Run	10/02/2014 02:01:09.342	
End of Run	10/02/2014 08:11:31.765	
Run Elapsed Time	6:10:22.342	
Start of Load Test	10/02/2014 02.01:09.376	
End of Load Test	10/02/2014 02:01:16.326 3:10:22.654	
Load Test Elapsed Time Start of Power Test	10/02/2014 03:08:26.328	
End of Power Test	10/02/2014 03:08:27	
Power Test Elapsed Time	3:10:22.373	
Start of Throughput Test	10/02/2014 03:08:26.273	
End of Throughput Test	10/02/2014 03.08:27.235	
Throughput Test Elapsed Time	3:10:22.234	
Performance Metric (BBQpm@SF)	398.99 @ BBQpm SF	
Repeatability Run		
Start of Validation Test	10/02/2014 01:02:09.123	
End of Validation Test	10/02/2014 01:15:56.676	
Validation Test Result	Success	
Start of Run	10/02/2014 02:01:09.342	
End of Run	10/02/2014 08:11:31.765	
Run Elapsed Time	6:10:22.342	
Start of Load Test	10/02/2014 02:01:09:376	
End of Load Test Load Test Elapsed Time	10/02/2014 02:01:16.326 3:10:22.654	
Start of Power Test	10/02/2014 03:08:26.328	
End of Power Test	10/02/2014 03.08:27	
Power Test Elapsed Time	3:10:22.373	
Start of Throughput Test	10/02/2014 03:08:26.273	
End of Throughput Test Throughput Test Elapsed Time	10/02/2014 03.08:27.235 3:10:22.234	
Inoughput rest Llapseu Tille	398.99 @ BBQpm SF	

# Appendix B. Logical Database Design

The following Appendix provides an overview of the data model and all table columns implemented by the TPCx-BB kit. If there is a conflict between the descriptions provided in this TPCx-BB Specification and the TPCx-BB kit implementation, the TPCx-BB kit prevails.

# B.1 Table Columns Used by Queries

Minimal data description (contains only columns used by Queries) (~122 columns).

### date\_dim

date_dim	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :
d_date_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q4 Q6 Q7 Q9 Q13 Q16 Q17 Q19 Q21 Q22 Q23
d_date	DATE		Q4 Q16 Q19 Q22
d_month_seq	INTEGER		Q7
d_week_seq	INTEGER		Q19
d_year	INTEGER		Q6 Q7 Q9 Q13 Q17 Q21 Q23
d_moy	INTEGER		Q7 Q17 Q21 Q23

#### time\_dim

time_dim	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :
t_time_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q4 Q14
t_time	INTEGER		Q4
t_hour	INTEGER		Q14

#### customer

Customer	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :
c_customer_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q5 Q6 Q7 Q13 Q17
c_customer_id	CHAR (16)	NOT NULL	Q6 Q13
c_current_cdemo_sk	BIGINT		Q5
c_current_addr_sk	BIGINT		Q7 Q17
c_first_name	CHAR (20)		Q6 Q13
c_last_name	CHAR (30)		Q6 Q13
c_preferred_cust_flag	CHAR (1)		Q6
c_birth_country	VARCHAR (20)		Q6
c_login	CHAR (13)		Q6
c_email_address	CHAR (50)		Q6

#### customer\_address

customer_address	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by Queries:
ca_address_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q7 Q9 Q17
ca_state	CHAR (2)		Q7 Q9

ca_country	VARCHAR (20)	Q9
ca_gmt_offset	DECIMAL (5,2)	Q17

## customer\_demographics

customer_ demographics	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :
cd_demo_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q5 Q8 Q9
cd_gender	CHAR (1)		Q5
cd_marital_status	CHAR (1)		Q9
cd_education_status	CHAR (20)		Q5 Q9

## household\_demographics

household_de mographics	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :
hd_demo_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q14
hd_dep_count	INTEGER		Q14

### item

item	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :
i_item_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q5 Q7 Q12 Q15 Q16 Q17 Q19 Q21 Q22 Q23 Q24 Q26 Q29 Q30
i_item_id	CHAR (16)	NOT NULL	Q16 Q21 Q22
i_item_desc	VARCHAR (200)		Q21
i_current_price	DECIMAL (7,2)		Q7 Q22 Q24
i_class_id	INTEGER		Q26
i_category_id	INTEGER		Q1 Q15 Q29 Q30
i_category	CHAR (50)		Q5 Q7 Q12 Q17 Q26

## item\_marketprices

item_marketprices	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :
imp_item_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q24
imp_competitor_ price	DECIMAL (7,2)		Q24
imp_start_date	BIGINT		Q24
imp_end_date	BIGINT		Q24

## inventory

inventory	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :
inv_date_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q22 Q23
inv_item_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q22 Q23
inv_warehouse_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q22 Q23
inv_quantity_on_hand	INTEGER		Q22 Q23

## promotion

promotion	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :
p_channel_dmail	CHAR (1)		Q17
p_channel_email	CHAR (1)		Q17
p_channel_tv,	CHAR (1)		Q17

## product\_reviews

product_reviews	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :
pr_review_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q27 Q28
pr_review_date	DATE		Q18
pr_review_rating	INT	NOT NULL	Q11 Q28
pr_item_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q10 Q11 Q19 Q27 Q28
pr_review_content	TEXT	NOT NULL	Q10 Q18 Q19 Q27 Q28

### store

store	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :
s_store_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q9 Q17 Q18 Q21
s_store_id	CHAR (16)	NOT NULL	Q21
s_store_name	VARCHAR (50)		Q18 Q21
s_gmt_offset	DECIMAL (5,2)		Q17

### store\_sales

store sales	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :
ss_sold_date_sk	BIGINT default 99999999,		Q6 Q7 Q9 Q12 Q13 Q15 Q17 Q18 Q20 Q21 Q24 Q25
ss_sold_time_sk	BIGINT		Q12
ss_item_sk,	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q1 Q7 Q12 Q15 Q17 Q20 Q21 Q24 Q26
ss_customer_sk	BIGINT		Q6 Q7 Q12 Q13 Q17 Q20 Q21 Q25 Q26
ss_cdemo_sk	BIGINT		Q9
ss_addr_sk	BIGINT		Q9
ss_store_sk	BIGINT		Q1 Q9 Q15 Q17 Q18 Q21
ss_promo_sk	BIGINT		Q17
ss_ticket_number	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q1 Q20 Q21 Q25
ss_quantity	INTEGER		Q21 Q24
ss_sales_price	DECIMAL (7,2)		Q9
ss_ext_discount_amt	DECIMAL (7,2)		Q6
ss_ext_sales_price	DECIMAL (7,2)		Q6 Q17
ss_ext_wholesale_cost	DECIMAL (7,2)		Q6
ss_ext_list_price	DECIMAL (7,2)		Q6
ss_net_paid	DECIMAL (7,2)		Q13 Q15 Q17 Q20 Q25
ss_net_profit	DECIMAL (7,2)		Q9

### store\_returns

store_returns	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :
sr_returned_date_sk	BIGINT default 9999999		Q19 Q20 Q21
sr_item_sk,	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q19 Q20 Q21
sr_customer_sk,	BIGINT		Q20 Q21
sr_ticket_number	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q20 Q21
sr_return_quantity,	INTEGER		Q19 Q21
sr_return_amt	DECIMAL (7,2)		Q20

## web\_sales

web_sales	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :
ws_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q8
ws_sold_date_sk	BIGINT default 99999999,		Q6 Q8 Q11 Q13 Q16 Q21 Q24 Q25
ws_sold_time_sk	BIGINT		Q14
ws_item_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q11 Q16 Q21 Q24 Q29
ws_bill_customer_sk	BIGINT		Q6 Q13 Q21 Q25 Q29
ws_ship_hdemo_sk	BIGINT		Q14
ws_web_page_sk	BIGINT		Q14
ws_warehouse_sk	BIGINT		Q16 Q22
ws_order_number	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q16 Q25
ws_quantit	INTEGER		Q21 Q24
ws_sales_price	DECIMAL (7,2)		Q16
ws_ext_discount_amt	DECIMAL (7,2)		Q6
ws_ext_sales_price	DECIMAL (7,2)		Q6
ws_ext_wholesale_cost	DECIMAL (7,2)		Q6
ws_ext_list_price	DECIMAL (7,2)		Q6
ws_net_paid	DECIMAL (7,2)		Q8 Q11 Q13 Q25

## web\_returns

web_returns	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :
wr_returned_date_sk	BIGINT default 9999999		Q19
wr_item_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q16 Q19
wr_order_number	BIGINT		Q16
wr_return_quantity	INTEGER		Q19
wr_refunded_cash	DECIMAL (7,2)		Q16

## web\_clickstreams

web_clickstreams	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :
wcs_click_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	
wcs_click_date_sk	BIGINT		Q3 Q4 Q8 Q12

wcs_click_time_sk	BIGINT		Q3 Q4 Q8 Q12
wcs_sales_sk	BIGINT		Q3 Q8
wcs_item_sk	BIGINT	can be null	Q2 Q3 Q4 Q5 Q8 Q12 Q30
wcs_web_page_sk	BIGINT		Q8
wcs_user_sk	BIGINT	can be null	Q2 Q3 Q4 Q5 Q8 Q12 Q30

## warehouse

warehouse	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :
w_warehouse_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q16 Q23
w_warehouse_name	VARCHAR (20)		Q22 Q23
w_state	CHAR (2)		Q16

### web\_page

web_page	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :
wp_web_page_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q4 Q8 Q14
wp_type	CHAR (50)		Q4 Q8
wp_char_count	INTEGER		Q14

### web\_site

(UNUSED/UNREFERENCED) only ref: web\_sales

web_site Type NULL	? Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :
--------------------	-------------------------------------

#### reason

only referenced by sr\_reason\_sk and wr\_reason\_sk (both not used in Queries)

reason	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :
--------	-------	-----------------------------------

## ship\_mode

### (UNUSED/UNREFERENCED)

ship_mode	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :
-----------	------	-------	-----------------------------------

### income\_band

(NOT USED)

income_band	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :

# B.1.1 Variables

Global parameters (affect multiple tables)		
NULL_CHANCE	0.00025	If a column is not "NOT NULL" some of the values may be null with the specified percentage
serial keys like customer_sk date_sk etc start at 0 or at 1 or		
\${SK_ID_OFFSET}	0	Serial key id offset. Determines where serial keys of tables start
datetime format: yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss		
\${date_begin_date}	01.01.1900 00:00	
\${date_end_date}	01.01.2200 00:00	
\${CURRENT_DAY}	03.08.2005 00:00	TODAY
{one_day_in_milliseconds}	24.0 * 60.0 * 60.0 * 1000.0	one day
\${avg_competitors_per_item}	5	
\${anonymous_reviews_per_item}	5	
{reviews_per_user}	0.2	
{reviews_per_sale}	0.01	
{pages_per_item}	4	
\${pages_to_buy}	4	
\${items_per_cart}	12	
{buy_ratio}	4	
address		Used in many tables like store_sales,
\${address_street_number_min}	1.0	web_sales, warehouse, etc
{address_street_number_max}	1000.0	
{address_suite_number_min}	1.0	
{address_suite_number_max}	10.0	
\${address_zip_min}	10000.0	
\${address_zip_max}	99999.0	

1	root" scalefactor. SF 1 ~1GB SF 10 ~10GB
Math.log(\${SF}) / Math.log(1.5d) + 1.0d	
(Math.log(\${SF}) / Math.log(5.0d) + 1.0d)	
Math.sqrt(\${SF})	
\${SF} * (2.0d - (\${SF_log_5} *\${SF_sqrt} / \${SF}))	
-	Math.log(1.5d) + 1.0d           (Math.log(\${SF}) / Math.log(5.0d) + 1.0d)           Math.sqrt(\${SF})           \${SF} * (2.0d - (\${SF_log_5})

Table specific properties		
· · ·		
customer		
{preferred_cust_likelihood}	0.5	
*([)		
customer_demographics		
{gender_likelihood}	0.5	
\${married_likelihood}	0.3	
{divorced_likelihood}		
	0.2	
<pre>\${single_likelihood}</pre>	0.2	
{widowed_likelihood}	0.2	
income_band		
{{income_band_stepsize}	10000	
inventory		
\${inventory_begin_date}	01.01.2001 00:00	
{{inventory_end_date}	02.01.2006 00:00	
{inventory_weeks}	(\${inventory_end_date} - \${inventory_begin_date}) / \${one_day_in_milliseconds} / 7	
<pre>\${inventory_days_since_date_begin_date}</pre>	(\${inventory_begin_date} - \${date_begin_date})/ \${one_day_in_milliseconds}	
item		
\${item_begin_date}	03.01.2000 00:00	
<pre>\${item_end_date}</pre>	05.01.2004 00:00	
promotion		
{dmail_likelihood}	0.5	
{email_likelihood}	0.1	
{catalog_likelihood}	0.1	
{tv_likelihood}	0.1	
{radio_likelihood}	0.1	
{{press_likelihood}	0.1	
{{event_likelihood}	0.1	
{{demo_likelihood}	0.1	
{discount_active_likelihood}	0.1	
store		
<pre>\${store_begin_date}</pre>	03.01.2000 00:00	
\${store_end_date}	05.01.2004 00:00	
\${STORE_MIN_TAX_PERCENTAGE}	0.00	

\${STORE_MAX_TAX_PERCENTAGE}	0.11	
store_returns		
{return_store_sale_likelihood}	0.1	
\${SR_SAME_CUSTOMER}	0.8	
store_sales		
\${SS_QUANTITY_MAX}	100	
{SS_WHOLESALE_MAX}	100.00	
\${SS_MARKUP_MAX}	1.00	
\${SS_DISCOUNT_MAX}	1.00	
\${store_sales_begin_date}	01.01.2001 00:00	
\${store_sales_end_date}	02.01.2006 00:00	
\${store_sales_days_since_date_begin_date}	(\${store_sales_begin_date} - \${date_begin_date}) / \${one_day_in_milliseconds}	
<pre>\${store_sales_days_within}</pre>	(\${store_sales_end_date} - \${store_sales_begin_date})/ \${one_day_in_milliseconds}	
\${SS_ITEMS_PER_ORDER_MIN}	1	
\${SS_ITEMS_PER_ORDER_MAX}	14	
web_clickstreams		
{visitor_likelihood}	0.8	
{visitor_known_likelihood}	0.5	
\${mean_clicks_per_visitor}	16	
\${mean_clicks_per_buyer}	4	
\${clickstreams_chunksize}	5	
web_page		
\${web_page_begin_date}	03.01.2000 00:00	
\${web_page_end_date}	05.01.2004 00:00	
\${WP_AUTOGEN_PCT}	0.30	
\${WP_LINK_MIN}	2	
\${WP_LINK_MAX}	25	
\${WP_IMAGE_MIN}	1	
\${WP_IMAGE_MAX}	7	
\${WP_AD_MIN}	0	
\${WP_AD_MAX}	4	
-		
warehouse	50000	
\${W_SQFT_MIN}	50000	
\${W_SQFT_MAX}	1000000	

web_returns		
{return_web_sale_likelihood}	0.1	
web_sales		
\${WS_QUANTITY_MAX}	100	
\${WS_WHOLESALE_MAX}	100.00	
\${WS_MARKUP_MAX}	2.00	
\${WS_DISCOUNT_MAX}	1.00	
\${WS_MIN_SHIP_DELAY}	1	
\${WS_MAX_SHIP_DELAY}	120	
\${WS_ITEMS_PER_ORDER_MIN}	1	
\${WS_ITEMS_PER_ORDER_MAX}	14	
\${WS_GIFT_PCT}	0.07	
\${web_sales_begin_date}	01.01.2001 00:00	
\${web_sales_end_date}	02.01.2006 00:00	
{web_sales_days_since_date_begin_date}	(\${web_sales_begin_date} - \${date_begin_date}) / \${one_day_in_milliseconds}	
{web_sales_days_within}	(\${web_sales_end_date} - \${web_sales_begin_date})/ \${one_day_in_milliseconds}	
table sizes formulas (Scaling of tables with increasing scale factor SF)		
Not used tables:		
\${income_band_size}	20	
\${reason_size}	35 * \${SF_log_1.5}	
{ship_mode_size}	20	
\${web_site_size}	30	
static (fixed size) tables		
{{date_dim_size}	(\${date_end_date} - \${date_begin_date})/ \${one_day_in_milliseconds}	
<pre>\${time_dim_size}</pre>	<pre>\${one_day_in_milliseconds} / 1000</pre>	
<pre>\${customer_demographics_size}</pre>	1920800	
<pre>\${household_demographics_size}</pre>	7200	
normal not refreshed tables		
\${store_size}	12 * \${SF_sqrt}	
\${promotion_size}	300 * \${SF_log_1.5}	
\${warehouse_size}	5.0d * \${SF_log_5}	
\${web_page_size}	60 * \${SF_log_1.5}	
		1

# B.2 Table Data Generation Rules

## date\_dim

\${date\_dim\_size} = 73049 (fixed, does not scale) one row per day in range:

(\${date\_end\_date} - \${date\_begin\_date}) / \${one\_day\_in\_milliseconds})

date_dim	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :	Description From: \${date_begin_date to: \${date_end_date}
d_date_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q4 Q6 Q7 Q9 Q13 Q16 Q17 Q19 Q21 Q22 Q23	Key starting at 1
d_date_id	CHAR (16)	NOT NULL		Unique String, len: 16 charset: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUV WXYZ" Example: AAAAAAAAOKJNECAA
d_date	DATE		Q4 Q16 Q19 Q22	From: \${date_begin_date to: \${date_end_date} Format: yyyy-MM-dd
d_month_seq	INTEGER		Q7	Starts at 0 Counts every month from start- to end- date
d_week_seq	INTEGER		Q19	Dense unique sequence. Starts at \${SK_ID_OFFSET} Counts every week from start- to end- date
d_quarter_seq	INTEGER			Starts at \${SK_ID_OFFSET} Counts every quater from start- to end- date
d_year	INTEGER		Q6 Q7 Q9 Q13 Q17 Q21 Q23	Year Part of d_date: yyyy
d_dow	INTEGER			Day of week: 1-7, 1==Monday
d_moy	INTEGER		Q7 Q17 Q21 Q23	Month of year: 1-12, 1==Januar
d_dom	INTEGER			Day of Month 1-31
d_qoy	INTEGER			Quarter of Year 1-4
d_fy_year	INTEGER			Financial: d_year + 1/2 year
d_fy_quarter_seq	INTEGER			Financial: d_quarter + 1/2 year
d_fy_week_seq	INTEGER			Financial: d_week + <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> year
d_day_name	CHAR (9)			Day of week d_dow as string {Monday,,Sunday}
d_quarter_name	CHAR (6)			Quarter of year d_qoy as string yyyyQ{14}: example: 1990Q2
d_holiday	CHAR (1)			N/Y (true/false)
d_weekend	CHAR (1)			N/Y (true/false)
d_following_holiday	CHAR (1)			N/Y (true/false)
d_first_dom	INTEGER			First day of month in Julian calendar (Julian day number e.g: 2415021)
d_last_dom	INTEGER		-	Last day of month in Julian calendar (Julian day number e.g: 2415021)
d_same_day_ly	INTEGER		·	Same day in Julian calendar (Julian day number e.g: 2415021)
d_same_day_lq	INTEGER			Same day in Julian calendar (Julian day number e.g: 2415021)
d_current_day	CHAR (1)			N/Y (true/false) d_date_sk==CURRENT_DAY ? Y:N;
d_current_week	CHAR (1)			d_date_sk=_CURRENT_DAT + T.N, N/Y (true/false) d_week_seq==CURRENT_WEEK ? Y:N;
d_current_month	CHAR (1)	1		N/Y (true/false) d_moy==CURRENT_MONTH ? Y:N;
d_current_quarter	CHAR (1)			N/Y (true/false) d_qoy==CURRENT_QUATER ? Y:N;

d_current_year	CHAR (1)		N/Y (true/false) d_year==CURRENT_YEAR ? Y:N;
Notes:			
DISTRIBUTE E REPLICATION ;	Y		

## time\_dim

\${time\_dim\_size} = 86400 (fixed, does not scale) one row for every second in one day

time_dim	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by Queries:	Description Example: 0 AAAAAAABAAAAAAA 0 0 0 0 AM third night
t_time_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q4 Q14	Dense unique sequence. Starts at \${SK_ID_OFFSET}
t_time_id	CHAR (16)	NOT NULL		Unique String, len: 16 charset: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ" Example: AAAAAAAAOKJNECAA
t_time	INTEGER		Q4	Starts at 0 time_id == t_time_sk
t_hour	INTEGER		Q14	time_id/60/60 modulo 24
t_minute	INTEGER			time_id/60 modulo 60
t_second	INTEGER			time_id modulo 60
t_am_pm	CHAR (2)			See Weighted list "purchase_band" value col:1 weightColumn: 0
t_shift	CHAR (20)			See Weighted list "purchase_band" value col:2 weightColumn: 0
t_sub_shift	CHAR (20)			See Weighted list "purchase_band" value col:3 weightColumn: 0
t_meal_time	CHAR (20)			See Weighted list "purchase_band" value col:4 weightColumn: 0
Notes:				
DISTRIBUTE BY REPLICATION ;				

### customer

\${customer\_size} = 100000 \* \${SF\_sqrt

customer	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Oueries</b> :	Description
c_customer_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q5 Q6 Q7 Q13 Q17	Dense unique sequence. Starts at \${SK_ID_OFFSET}
c_customer_id	CHAR (16)	NOT NULL	Q6 Q13	Unique String, len: 16 charset: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ" Example: AAAAAAAAOKJNECAA
c_current_cdemo_sk	BIGINT		Q5	Random reference to table: customer_demographics cd_demo_sk
c_current_hdemo_sk	BIGINT			Random reference to table: household_demographics hd_demo_sk
c_current_addr_sk	BIGINT		Q7 Q17	Random reference to table: customer_address ca_address_sk
c_first_shipto_date_sk	BIGINT			Random reference to table: date_dim d_date_sk
c_first_sales_date_sk	BIGINT			Random reference to table: date_dim d_date_sk
c_salutation	CHAR (10)			See Weighted list "salutations" value col:0 weightColumn: 0 or 1 Salution must match gender as implicitly choosen by: c_first_name
c_first_name	CHAR (20)		Q6 Q13	See Weighted list "first_names" value col:0 weightColumn: 0
c_last_name	CHAR (30)		Q6 Q13	See Weighted list "last_names" value col:0 weightColumn: 0
c_preferred_cust_flag	CHAR (1)		Q6	Propability : value \${preferred_cust_likelihood}: Y 1-\${preferred_cust_likelihood}: N
c_birth_day	INTEGER			Random number [1, 31]
c_birth_month	INTEGER			Random number [1, 12]

c_birth_year	INTEGER		Random number: [1924, 1992]
c_birth_country	VARCHAR (20)	Q6	See Weighted list "countries" value col:0 weightColumn: 0
c_login	CHAR (13)	Q6	Random string len: [1-13]
c_email_address	CHAR (50)	Q6	Pattern: C_first_name.c_last_name@randomProvider.tld
c_last_review_date	CHAR (10)		Min: \${CURRENT_DAY} – 1 Year Max: \${CURRENT_DAY}
Note:			
DISTRIBUTE BY HASH ( c_customer_sk );			

## customer\_address

\${customer\_address\_size} = \${customer\_size} / 2

	Туре	NULL?	Table is	Description
customer_address	51		used by Queries:	
ca_address_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q7 Q9 Q17	Dense unique sequence. Starts at \${SK_ID_OFFSET}
ca_address_id	CHAR (16)	NOT NULL		Unique String, len: 16 charset: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ" Example: AAAAAAAAOKJNECAA
ca_street_number	CHAR (10)			Random number: [ 1, 1000]
ca_street_name	VARCHAR (60)			Probability: 50% 1 word "%s" 50% 2 Words "%s %s" From Weighted list "street_names", valueCol:0 weightCoL 0
ca_street_type	CHAR (15)			See Weighted list "street_type" value col:0 weightColumn: 0
ca_suite_number	CHAR (10)			Random String len: [1, 10]
ca_city	VARCHAR (60)			See Weighted list "cities" value col:0 weightColumn: 0
ca_county	VARCHAR (30)			See Weighted list "fips_county" value col:county: weightColumn: uniform
ca_state	CHAR (2)		Q7 Q9	See Weighted list "fips_county" value col: st weightColumn: uniform Same entry as ca_county (state must match county)
ca_zip	CHAR (10)			Random number [10000, 99999]
ca_country	VARCHAR (20)		Q9	'United States'
ca_gmt_offset	DECIMAL (5,2)		Q17	See Weighted list "fips_county" value col:gmt weightColumn: uniform Same entry as ca_county (state must match county)
ca_location_type	CHAR (20)			See Weighted list "location_type" value col:0 weightColumn: 0
Note:				
DISTRIBUTE BY HASH ( ca_address_sk);				

## customer\_demographics

\${customer\_demographics\_size} = 1920800 (fixed, does not scale)

customer_ demographics	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by Queries:	Description
cd_demo_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q5 Q8 Q9	Dense unique sequence. Starts at \${SK_ID_OFFSET}
cd_gender	CHAR (1)		Q5	See Weighted list "gender" value col:0 weightColumn: 0
cd_marital_status	CHAR (1)		Q9	See Weighted list "marital_status" value col:0 weightColumn: 0
cd_education_status	CHAR (20)		Q5 Q9	See Weighted list " education" value col:0 weightColumn: 0
cd_purchase_estimate	INTEGER			See Weighted list "purchase_band" value col:0 weightColumn: 0
cd_credit_rating	CHAR (10)			See Weighted list "credit_rating" value col:0 weightColumn: 0

TPC Express Big Bench (TPCx-BB) Standard Specification Version 1.6.1

cd_dep_count	INTEGER	See Weighted list "dependent_count" value col:0 weightColumn: 0
cd_dep_employed_count	INTEGER	See Weighted list "dependent_count" value col:0 weightColumn: 0
cd_dep_college_count	INTEGER	See Weighted list "dependent_count" value col:0 weightColumn: 0
Note:		
DISTRIBUTE BY REPLICATION ;		

## household\_demographics

\${household\_demographics\_size} = 7200 (fixed, does not scale)

household_de mographics	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :	Description
hd_demo_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q14	Dense unique sequence. Starts at \${SK_ID_OFFSET} referenced by: ws_ship_hdemo_sk c_current_hdemo_sk ss_hdemo_sk sr_hdemo_sk ws_bill_hdemo_sk ws_ship_hdemo_sk wr_refunded_hdemo_sk wr_returning_hdemo_sk
hd_income_band_sk	BIGINT			Random reference to table: "income_band" ib_income_band_sk
hd_buy_potential	CHAR (15)			See Weighted list "buy_potentialt" value col:0 weightColumn: 0
hd_dep_count	INTEGER		Q14	See Weighted list "dependent_count" value col:0 weightColumn: 0
hd_vehicle_count	INTEGER			See Weighted list "vehicle_count" value col:0 weightColumn: 0
Notes:				
DISTRIBUTE BY REPLICATION ;				

## item

\${item\_size} = 18000.0 \* \${SF\_sqrt}

item	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :	Description
i_item_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q5 Q7 Q12 Q15 Q16 Q17 Q19 Q21 Q22 Q23 Q24 Q26 Q29 Q30	Dense unique sequence. Starts at \${SK_ID_OFFSET}
i_item_id	CHAR (16)	NOT NULL	Q16 Q21 Q22	Unique String, len: 16 charset: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ" Example: AAAAAAAAAKJNECAA
i_rec_start_date	DATE			Date from: \${item_begin_date} to: \${inventory_begin_date} Format: yyyy-MM-dd With: i_rec_start_date{n} < i_rec_start_date{n+1} where n= i_item_sk
i_rec_end_date,	DATE			No end date for the moment. Value: "" Elese: 50% Empty 50%: i_rec_start_date + rand[2years, 4years]
i_item_desc	VARCHAR (200)		Q21	Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must not make civil, financial representatives. Emotional areas shall wear only.
i_current_price	DECIMAL (7,2)		Q7 Q22 Q24	Random decimal [0.09, 99.99]
i_wholesale_cost	DECIMAL (7,2)			Random decimal [0.02, 87,36]
i_brand_id	INTEGER			Radnom integer [1001001, 10016017]
i_brand	CHAR (50)			Random string len [1, 50]
i_class_id	INTEGER		Q26	Unique ID identifying i_class. starts at a

i_class			Class must depend on selected i_category !
	CHAR (50)		See the following WeightedLists mathing the selected i_category:
			Women -> women class
			Men -> men class
			Children -> children class
			Shoes -> shoe class
			Music -> music class
			Jewelry -> jewelry_class
			Home -> home class
			Sports -> sport class
			Books -> book class
			Electronics -> electronic_class
i_category_id	INTEGER	Q1 Q15 Q29	Unique id identifying i category. Starts at 1
I_category_id	INTEGER	Q1 Q13 Q29 Q30	Unique la laentrying l_category. Starts at 1
i_category	CHAR (50)	Q30	See Weighted list "categories" value col:0 weightColumn: 0
I_eategory	CIII II (50)	Q5 Q7 Q12	See weighted list categories value collo weighteoralini. o
		Q17 Q26	
i manufact id	CHAR (50)	Q17 Q20	Random integer [1, 1000]
1_manuract_1d	CHAR (50)		Kandom integer [1, 1000]
i_manufact	CHAR (50)		Random String len [1, 50]
i_size	CHAR (20)		See Weighted list "sizes" value col:0 weightColumn: 0
i_formulation,	CHAR (20)		Random String len [1, 20]
i_color	CHAR (20)		See Weighted list "color" value col:0 weightColumn: 0
i_units	CHAR (10)		See Weighted list "units" value col:0 weightColumn: 0
i_container	CHAR (10)		See Weighted list "container" value col:0 weightColumn: 0
i_manager_id	INTEGER		Random integer [1, 1000] distibuted like:
			Weighted list "i_manager_id"
i_product_name	CHAR (50)		Random String len [1, 50]
Notes:			
DISTRIBUTE BY	<del>     </del>		
HASH ( i_item_sk );			

## item\_marketprices

\${item\_marketprices\_size} = \${item\_size} \* \${avg\_competitors\_per\_item}

item_marketprices	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :	Description
imp_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL		Dense unique sequence. Starts at \${SK_ID_OFFSET}
imp_item_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q24	Random reference to table:: item i_item_sk
imp_competitor	VARCHAR (20)			Random String len [1, 20]
imp_competitor_ price	DECIMAL (7,2)		Q24	Random decimal [0.09, 99.99]
imp_start_date	BIGINT		Q24	Random reference to table: date d_date_sk
imp_end_date	BIGINT		Q24	Random reference to table: date d_date_sk > imp_start_date
Notes:				
DISTRIBUTE BY HASH ( imp_sk);				

## inventory

\${inventory\_size} = \${inventory\_weeks} \* \${item\_size} \* \${warehouse\_size}

inventory	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by	Description
inventory			Queries:	
inv_date_sk	BIGINT	NOT	Q22 Q23	(id or row) / \${item_size} / \${warehouse_size}) * 7 +
		NULL		<pre>\${inventory_days_since_date_begin_date}</pre>
inv_item_sk	BIGINT	NOT	Q22 Q23	(id or row) modulo \${item_size}
		NULL		
inv_warehouse_sk	BIGINT	NOT	Q22 Q23	(id or row) / \${item_size} modlulo \${warehouse_size}
		NULL		

inv_quantity_on_hand	INTEGER	Q22 Q23	Random integer between [0, 1000]
Notes:			
DISTRIBUTE BY HASH ( inv_item_sk );			

## promotion

\${promotion\_size} = 300 \* \${SF\_log\_1.5}

promotion	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :	Description		
p_promo_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q17	Dense unique sequence. Starts at \${SK_ID_OFFSET}		
p_promo_id	CHAR (16)	NOT NULL		Unique String, len: 16 charset: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ" Example: AAAAAAAAOKJNECAA		
p_start_date_sk	BIGINT			Random reference to table: date d_date_sk		
p_end_date_sk	BIGINT			Random reference to table: date d_date_sk > p_start_date_sk		
p_item_sk	BIGINT			Random reference to table: item i_item_sk		
p_cost	DECIMAL (15,2)			Random decimal [10.00, 1000.00]		
p_response_target	INTEGER			1		
p_promo_name	CHAR (50)			See Weighted list "syllables" value col:0 weightColumn: 0		
p_channel_dmail	CHAR (1)		Q17	Propability : value \${dmail_likelihood}: Y 1-\${dmail_likelihood}: N		
p_channel_email	CHAR (1)		Q17	Propability : value \${email_likelihood}: Y 1-\${email_likelihood}: N		
p_channel_catalog	CHAR (1)			Propability : value \${catalog_likelihood}: Y 1-\${catalog_likelihood}: N		
p_channel_tv,	CHAR (1)		Q17	Propability : value \${tv_likelihood}: Y 1-\${tv_likelihood}: N		
p_channel_radio	CHAR (1)			Propability : value \${radio_likelihood}: Y 1-\${radio_likelihood}: N		
p_channel_press	CHAR (1)			Propability : value \${press_likelihood}: Y 1-\${press_likelihood}: N		
p_channel_event	CHAR (1)			Propability : value \${event_likelihood}: Y 1-\${event_likelihood}: N		
p_channel_demo	CHAR (1)			Propability : value \${channel_likelihood}: Y 1-\${channel_likelihood}: N		
p_channel_details	VARCHAR (100)			Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must not make civil, financial representatives. Emotional areas shall wear only.		
p_purpose,	CHAR (15)			<pre>create promo_purpose; set types = (varchar); set weights = 1; add ("Unknown": 4);</pre>		
p_discount_active	CHAR (1)			Propability : value \${discount_active_likelihood}: Y 1-\${discount_active_likelihood}: N		
Note:						
) DISTRIBUTE BY REPLICATION ;	ſ					

## product\_reviews

\${product\_reviews\_size} = (\${item\_size} \* \${anonymous\_reviews\_per\_item}) + (\${web\_sales\_size} \*
\${reviews\_per\_sale})

pr\_review\_content must contain sentences which match the refrenced item type and rating.

The benchmark contains many semantic analysis **Queries**, trying to classify the reviews based on the user written text. Therfore, pr\_review\_content must resemble a human written review text as close as possible!

If the referenced item is a DVD-Player with rating 5, a human reader should be able to recognize that the computer generated review is indeed talking about such a DVD-Player product and that the writer was satisfied. A rating of 1 should reflect a negative review.

product_reviews	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :	Description
pr_review_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q27 Q28	Dense unique sequence. Starts at \${SK_ID_OFFSET}
pr_review_date	DATE		Q18	Date from: \${date_begin_date} to: \${date_begin_date} Format: yyyy-MM-dd With: i_rec_start_date{n} < i_rec_start_date{n+1} where n= i_item_sk
pr_review_time	CHAR(6)			Random reference to table: time_dim t_time_sk
pr_review_rating	INT	NOT NULL	Q11 Q28	1-5, See Weighted list "ratingWeights" value col:0 weightColumn: 0
pr_item_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q10 Q11 Q19 Q27 Q28	Random reference to a ws_item_sk of referenced order_sk in pr_order_sk
pr_user_sk	BIGINT			Random reference to ws_user_sk of referenced order_sk in pr_order_sk
pr_order_sk	BIGINT			Random reference to web_sales order_id
pr_review_content	TEXT	NOT NULL	Q10 Q18 Q19 Q27 Q28	pr_review_content must contain sentences which match the refrenced item's type (i_category) and pr_review_rating.
Notes:				
DISTRIBUTE BY HASH ( pr_review_sk );				

#### store

\${store\_size} =12 \* \${SF\_sqrt}

store	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :	Description Example: 1 AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA 1997-03- 13  2451189 ought 245 5250760 8AM-4PM William Ward 2 Unknown Enough high areas stop expectations. Elaborate, local is Charles Bartley 1 Unknown 1 Unknown 767 Spring  Wy Suite 250 Midway Williamson County TN 31904 United States -5 0.03
s_store_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q9 Q17 Q18 Q21	Dense unique sequence. Starts at \${SK_ID_OFFSET}
s_store_id	CHAR (16)	NOT NULL	Q21	Unique String, len: 16 charset: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ" Example: AAAAAAAAAKJNECAA
s_rec_start_date	DATE			Date from: \${store_begin_date} to: \${store_begin_date} Format: yyyy-MM-dd With: s_rec_start_date{n} < s_rec_start_date{n+1} where n= s_store_sk
s_rec_end_date	DATE			No end date for the moment. Value: "" Elese: 50% Empty 50%: wp_rec_start_date + rand[2years, 4years]
s_closed_date_sk	BIGINT			With STORE_CLOSED_PCT probability a store is closed. If closed: ref to table date d_date_sk
s_store_name	VARCHAR (50)		Q18 Q21	One random word from Weighted List 'syllables'
s_number_employees	INTEGER			Random integer between: [200, 300]
s_floor_space	INTEGER			Random integer between: [5000000, 10000000]
s_hours	CHAR (20)			Weighted List 'call_center_hours', value_col= 0; weight_col: 0
s_manager	VARCHAR (40)			Pattern: "%s %s" Weighted List 'first_names', value_col= 0; weight_col: 0 Weighted List 'last names'; value col= 0; weight_col: 0
s_market_id	INTEGER			Random integer between: [2, 10]

TPC Express Big Bench (TPCx-BB) Standard Specification Version 1.6.1

s_geography_class	VARCHAR (100)		Value: "Unknown"			
s_market_desc	VARCHAR (100)		Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budge take both required children. Appeals must not make civil, financi representatives. Emotional areas shall wear only.			
s_market_manager	VARCHAR (40)		Pattern: "%s %s" Weighted List 'first_names', value_col= 0; weight_col: 0 Weighted List 'last_names'; , value_col= 0; weight_col: 0			
s_division_id	INTEGER		Value: 1			
s_division_name	VARCHAR (50)		Value: "Unknown"			
s_company_id	INTEGER		Value: 1			
s_company_name	VARCHAR (50)		Value: "Unknown"			
s_street_number	VARCHAR (10)		Address like in warehouse			
s_street_name	VARCHAR (60)		Address like in warehouse			
s_street_type	CHAR (15)		Address like in warehouse			
s_suite_number	CHAR (10)		Address like in warehouse			
s_city	VARCHAR (60)		Address like in warehouse			
s_county	VARCHAR (30)		Address like in warehouse			
s_state	CHAR (2)		Address like in warehouse			
s_zip	CHAR (10)		Address like in warehouse			
s_country	VARCHAR (20)		Address like in warehouse			
s_gmt_offset	DECIMAL (5,2)	Q17	Address like in warehouse			
s_tax_precentage	DECIMAL (5,2)		UNIFORM RAND DECIMAL between [\${STORE_MIN_TAX_PERCENTAGE}, \${STORE_MAX_TAX_PERCENTAGE}]			
Note:						
DISTRIBUTE B REPLICATION ;	Y					

## store\_sales

\${store\_sales\_size} = 90000.0d \* \${SF\_linear}

One logical sale consists of random[\${SS\_ITEMS\_PER\_ORDER\_MIN}, \${SS\_ITEMS\_PER\_ORDER\_MAX] itmes.

Logical sale	<pre>N = random[\${SS_ITEMS_PER_ORDER_MIN}, \${SS_ITEMS_PER_ORDER_MAX] 1=same for every N</pre>
	Write N lines for a logical Sale into store_sales table
ss_sold_date_sk	1
ss_sold_time_sk	1
ss_item_sk	N
ss_customer_sk	1
ss_cdemo_sk	1
ss_hdemo_sk	1
ss_addr_sk	1
ss_store_sk	1
ss_promo_sk	1
ss_ticket_number	1

ss_quantity	N
ss_wholesale_cost	N
ss_list_price	N
ss_sales_price	N
ss_ext_discount_amt	N
ss_ext_sales_price	N
ss_ext_wholesale_cost	N
ss_ext_list_price	N
ss_ext_tax	N
ss_coupon_amt	N
ss_net_paid	N
ss_net_paid_inc_tax	N
ss_net_profit	N

atore color	Type	NULL?	Table is	Description
store_sales	21		used by	I · · ·
			Queries:	
ss_sold_date_sk	BIGINT		Q6 Q7	<pre>\${store_sales_days_since_date_begin_date} + Math.floor(</pre>
	default		Q9 Q12	(current row or id) * ((\${store_sales_days_within} - 1) /
	99999999,		Q13	\${store_sales_size}))
			Q15	
			Q17	Implicit references to date d_date_sk
			Q18	-
			Q20	
			Q21	
			Q24	
			Q25	
ss_sold_time_sk	BIGINT		Q12	Random reference to table: time_dim t_time_sk
ss_item_sk,	BIGINT	NOT	Q1 Q7	PrimaryKey;
		NULL	Q12	Random reference to item i_item_sk
			Q15	A logical sale (same ss_ticket_number) consist of
			Q17	random[\${SS_ITEMS_PER_ORDER_MIN},
			Q20	<pre>\${SS_ITEMS_PER_ORDER_MAX] itmes.</pre>
			Q21	
			Q24	
			Q26	
ss_customer_sk	BIGINT		Q6 Q7	Random reference to table: customer c_customer_sk
			Q12	
			Q13	
			Q17	
			Q20	
			Q21	
			Q25	
			Q26	

ss_cdemo_sk	BIGINT		Q9	same cdemo_sk as referenced customer selected in ss_customer_sk
ss_hdemo_sk	BIGINT			same hdemo_sk as referenced customer selected in ss_customer_sk
ss_addr_sk	BIGINT		Q9	same addr_sk as referenced customer selected in ss_customer_sk
ss_store_sk	BIGINT		Q1 Q9 Q15 Q17 Q18 Q21	Random reference to s_store_sk
ss_promo_sk	BIGINT		Q17	Random reference to p_promo_sk
ss_ticket_number	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q1 Q20 Q21 Q25	Dense unique sequence. Starts at \${SK_ID_OFFSET}
ss_quantity	INTEGER		Q21 Q24	Purchased quantity of item Random integer from [1, \${SS_QUANTITY_MAX}]
ss_wholesale_cost	DECIMAL (7,2)			Random decimal from [1, \${SS_WHOLESALE_MAX}]
ss_list_price	DECIMAL (7,2)			List price of single item: ss_wholesale_cost * (1 + random[0.00, \${SS_MARKUP_MAX}])
ss_sales_price	DECIMAL (7,2)		Q9	Sales price of single item: ss_listPrice * (1 - random[0.00, \${SS_DISCONUT_MAX}])
ss_ext_discount_amt	DECIMAL (7,2)		Q6	Discount of item times quantity: ss_ext_list_price - ss_ext_sales_price
ss_ext_sales_price	DECIMAL (7,2)		Q6 Q17	Sales price of item times quantity: ss_sales_price * ss_quantity
ss_ext_wholesale_cost	DECIMAL (7,2)		Q6	Wholesale cost of item times quantity ss_wholesale_cost * ss_quantity
ss_ext_list_price	DECIMAL (7,2)		Q6	List price of item times quantity ss_list_price * ss_quantity
ss_ext_tax	DECIMAL (7,2)			Random[0.00, 0.09] * ss_net_paid
ss_coupon_amt	DECIMAL (7,2)			Coupon discount Probability: 0.8: value: 0.00 0.2: Value: ss_ext_sales_price * random[0.00, 1.00]
ss_net_paid	DECIMAL (7,2)		Q13 Q15 Q17 Q20 Q25	Net paid of item times quantity ss_ext_sales_price * ss_coupon_amt
ss_net_paid_inc_tax	DECIMAL (7,2)			Net paid including tax of item times quantity ss_net_paid +ss_ext_tax
ss_net_profit	DECIMAL (7,2)		Q9	Profit on that item purchase ss_net_paid - ss_ext_wholesale_cost
Notes:				
DISTRIBUTE BY HASH ( ss_item_sk );				

#### store\_returns

\${store\_returns\_size} = \${return\_store\_sale\_likelihood} \* \${store\_sales\_size}

Store\_returns contains returned items for store\_sales. A logical store\_sale is identified by ss\_ticket\_id. This table must not contain more the one logical return entry for the same ss\_ticket\_id.

If a store sale is returned, a customer may not return the complete order, but only some items from it. Additionally he may have purchased 10 units of a certain item, but only returns, e.g., 5 of them. Return not all but random 1-N items from a selected store\_sale. Like in store\_sales, one logical "store\_return" contains multiple items and produces a store\_sales table row per returned item.

ss_sold_date_sk	ss_item_sk,	ss_customer_sk	ss_ticket_nu mber	ss_quantity	ss_wholesale_co st	ss_list_price	ss_sales_price	ss_ext_list_price
04.09.2004	23	2345	1	5	45,40	54,35	26,44	271,73
04.09.2004	76	2345	1	1	23,23	29,62	8,67	29,62
04.09.2004	365	2345	1	7	25,52	37,92	33,65	265,41
05.09.2004	637	734	2	1	65,52	92,03	26,69	276,08
05.09.2004	345	734	2	3	24,48	48,45	1,80	48,45

sr_return_da te_sk	sr_item_s k,	sr_custome r_sk	sr_ticket _number	sr_quanti ty	sr_wholesa le_cost	sr_list_pric e	sr_sales_pric e	sr_ext_list_price
19.09.2004	23	2345	1	5 (of 5)	45,40	54,35	26,44	271,73
19.09.2004	365	2345	1	1 (of 7)	25,52	37,92	33,65	37,92
08.12.2008	637	734	2	2 (of 3)	65,52	92,03	26,69	184,06
05.09.2004	345	734	2	3	24,48	48,45	1,80	48,45

Logical sale	Pick a random unique store_sale ticket_number. The selected store_sale consists of N items. From these N items return random M items. M=random[1, N] 1=same for every M Write M lines for a logical return into store_returns table
sr_returned_date_sk	1
sr_return_time_sk,	1
sr_item_sk,	М
sr_customer_sk,	1
sr_cdemo_sk,	1
sr_hdemo_sk,	1
sr_addr_sk,	1
sr_store_sk,	1
sr_reason_sk,	N
sr_ticket_number	1
sr_return_quantity,	N
sr_return_amt	М
sr_return_tax	М
sr_return_amt_inc_tax	М
sr_fee	М
sr_return_ship_cost	М
sr_refunded_cash	М
sr_reversed_charge	М
sr_store_credit	М
sr_net_loss,	1

	Tuna	NULL?	Table is	Description
store_returns	Туре	NULL?	used by Queries:	Description
sr_returned_date_sk	BIGINT default 9999999		Q19 Q20 Q21	Random reference to date after! referenced store_sales ss_soled_date_sk with same ticket number
sr_return_time_sk,	BIGINT			Random reference to time_dim t_time_sk
sr_item_sk,	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q19 Q20 Q21	Random [1-N] item_sk's from ss_item_sk's in referenced store_sales ss_ticket_number (not necessary only one or all items from a store_sales ticket are returned)
sr_customer_sk,	BIGINT		Q20 Q21	Reference to customer_sk, same as in store_sales with same ticket number
sr_cdemo_sk,	BIGINT			Reference to cdemo_sk, same as in store_sales with same ticket number
sr_hdemo_sk,	BIGINT			Reference to hdemo_sk, same as in store_sales with same ticket number
sr_addr_sk,	BIGINT			Reference to addr_sk, same as in store_sales with same ticket number
sr_store_sk,	BIGINT			Reference to store_sk, same as in store_sales with same ticket number
sr_reason_sk,	BIGINT			random Reference to reason r_reason_sk for every returned item
sr_ticket_number	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q20 Q21	Reference a unique existing ticket from store_sales ss_ticket_number
sr_return_quantity,	INTEGER		Q19 Q21	M, Number of returned items in this logical return.
sr_return_amt	DECIMAL (7 ,2)		Q20	ss_sales_price * sr_return_quantity
sr_return_tax	DECIMAL (7 ,2)			sr_return_amt * tax_pct with tax_pct = random decimal between [0.00, 0.09]
sr_return_amt_inc_tax	DECIMAL (7 ,2)			sr_return_amt + sr_return_tax
sr_fee	DECIMAL (7 ,2)			Random decimal between [0.50, 100.00]
sr_return_ship_cost	DECIMAL (7 ,2)			ss_list_price * shipping(=randDecimal[0.00, 1.00] * sr_return_quantity
sr_refunded_cash	DECIMAL (7 ,2)			rand[0.0,1.0] * sr_return_amt
sr_reversed_charge	DECIMAL (7 ,2)			rand[0.01, 1.00] * (sr_return_amt - sr_refunded_cash)
sr_store_credit	DECIMAL (7 ,2)			sr_return_amt - sr_reversed_charge - sr_refunded_cash
sr_net_loss,	DECIMAL (7 ,2)			<pre>sr_net_loss = sr_return_amt + sr_return_ship_cost + sr_return_tax - sr_store_credit - sr_refunded_cash - sr_reversed_charge + sr_fee</pre>
Notes:				
DISTRIBUTE BY HASH ( sr_item_sk );				

## web\_sales

\${web\_sales\_size} = 90000.0d \* \${SF\_linear}

One logical sale consists of random[\${WS\_ITEMS\_PER\_ORDER\_MIN}, \${WS\_ITEMS\_PER\_ORDER\_MAX] itmes.

Logical sale	<pre>N = random[\${WS_ITEMS_PER_ORDER_MIN}, \${WS_ITEMS_PER_ORDER_MAX] 1=same for every N Write N lines for a logical Sale into web sales table</pre>
ws_sk	1
ws_sold_date_sk	1
ws_sold_time_sk,	1
ws_ship_date_sk,	1

ws_item_sk,	Ν
ws_bill_customer_sk,	1
ws_bill_cdemo_sk,	1
ws_bill_hdemo_sk,	1
ws_bill_addr_sk,	1
ws_ship_customer_sk,	1
ws_ship_cdemo_sk,	1
ws_ship_hdemo_sk,	1
ws_ship_addr_sk,	1
ws_web_page_sk,	1
ws_web_site_sk,	1
ws_ship_mode_sk,	1
ws_warehouse_sk,	1
ws_promo_sk,	1
ws_order_number,	1
ws_quantity,	N
ws_wholesale_cost	N
ws_list_price	N
ws_sales_price	N
ws_ext_discount_amt	N
ws_ext_sales_price	N
ws_ext_wholesale_cost	N
ws_ext_list_price	N
ws_ext_tax	N
ws_coupon_amt	N
ws_ext_ship_cost	N
ws_net_paid	N
ws_net_paid_inc_tax	N
ws_net_paid_inc_ship	N
ws_net_paid_inc_ship_tax	N
ws_net_profit	N
P	

web_returns	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :	Description
wr_returned_date_sk	BIGINT default 9999999		Q19	Random reference to date after! referenced web_sales ws_soled_date_sk with same order number
wr_returned_time_sk	BIGINT			Random reference to time_dim t_time_sk
wr_item_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q16 Q19	Random [1-N] item_sk's from ws_item_sk's in referenced web_sales ws_order_number (not necessary only one or all items from a store_sales ticket are returned)
wr_refunded_customer_sk	BIGINT			Probability choice \${WS_GIFT_PCT} : Random reference to table: customer c_customer_sk 1 - \${WS_GIFT_PCT} : same as ws_ship_customer_sk

wr_refunded_cdemo_sk	BIGINT		same cdemo_sk as referenced customer selected in wr_refundedl_customer_sk
wr_refunded_hdemo_sk	BIGINT		same hdemo_sk as referenced customer selected in wr_refundedl_customer_sk
wr_refunded_addr_sk	BIGINT		same addr_sk as referenced customer selected in wr_refundedl_customer_sk
wr_returning_customer_sk	BIGINT		Same as wr_refundedl_customer_sk
wr_returning_cdemo_sk	BIGINT		Same as wr_refunded_cdemo_sk
wr_returning_hdemo_sk	BIGINT		Same as wr_refunded_hdemo_sk
wr_returning_addr_sk	BIGINT		Same as wr_refunded_addr_sk
wr_web_page_sk	BIGINT		Reference to ws_web_page_sk, same as in web_sales with same order_number
wr_reason_sk	BIGINT		random Reference to reason r_reason_sk for every returned item
wr_order_number	BIGINT	Q16	Reference a uniqe existing order_number from web_sales ws_order_number
wr_return_quantity	INTEGER	Q19	Random number of returned pieces for every returned sr_item_sk: Random[1, ss_quantity]
wr_return_amt	DECIMAL (7,2)		ws_sales_price * wr_return_quantity
wr_return_tax	DECIMAL (7,2)		wr_return_amt * tax_pct with tax_pct = random decimal between [0.00, 0.09]
wr_return_amt_inc_tax	DECIMAL (7,2)		wr_return_amt + wr_return_tax
wr_fee	DECIMAL (7,2)		Random decimal between [0.50, 100.00]
wr_return_ship_cost	DECIMAL (7,2)		ws_list_price * random[0.00, 1.00] * wr_return_quantity
wr_refunded_cash	DECIMAL (7,2)	Q16	rand[0.0,1.0] * wr_return_amt
wr_reversed_charge	DECIMAL (7,2)		rand[0.01, 1.00] * (wr_return_amt -wr_refunded_cash)
wr_account_credit	DECIMAL (7,2)		wr_return_amt -wr_reversed_charge - wr_refunded_cash
wr_net_loss	DECIMAL (7,2)		wr_return_amt + wr_return_ship_cost + wr_return_tax - wr_store_credit - wr_refunded_cash - wr_reversed_charge + wr_fee
DISTRIBUTE BY HASH ( wr_item_sk);			

#### web\_returns

\${web\_returns\_size} = \${return\_web\_sale\_likelihood} \* \${web\_sales\_size}

web\_returns contains returned items for web\_sales. A logical web\_sale is identified by ws\_ticket\_id. This table must not contain more the one logical return entry for the same ws\_order\_number.

Return not all but random 1-N items from a selected web\_sale. Like in web\_sales, one logical "web\_return" contains multiple items and produces a web\_sales table row per returned item.

Logical sale	<ul> <li>Pick a random unique web_sale ws_order_number.</li> <li>The selected web_sale consists of N items. From these N items return random M items.</li> <li>M=random[1, N]</li> <li>1=same for every M</li> <li>Write M lines for a logical return into web_returns table</li> </ul>
wr_returned_date_sk,	1
wr_returned_time_sk,	1
wr_item_sk,	М
wr_refunded_customer_sk,	1
wr_refunded_cdemo_sk	1
wr_refunded_hdemo_sk	1

wr_refunded_addr_sk	1
wr_returning_customer_sk	1
wr_returning_cdemo_sk	1
wr_returning_hdemo_sk	1
wr_returning_addr_sk	1
wr_web_page_sk	М
wr_reason_sk	М
wr_order_number	1
wr_return_quantity	М
wr_return_amt,	М
wr_return_tax	M
wr_return_amt_inc_tax	М
wr_fee	M
wr_return_ship_cost	M
wr_refunded_cash	M
wr_reversed_charge	M
wr_account_credit	M
wr_net_loss	M

\${clickstreams\_chunksize} \* \${web\_sales\_size}

Web-clickstream contains information about each click (e.g. clicking on a link on a webpage) during a visitor's session.

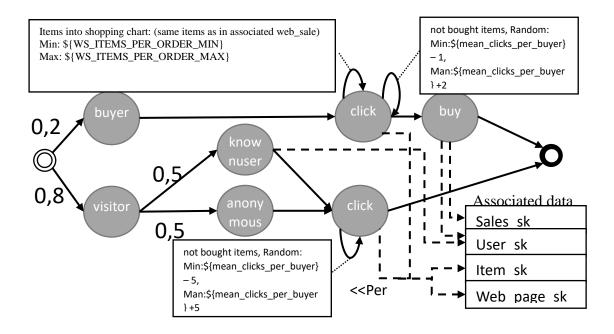
Every visitor generates a "chunk" of n-lines with the same wcs\_click\_sk in the web\_clickstreams table. The table lines of each "chunk" are not continuous but interleaved with lines from other "chunks" (as they would be in a real "clickstream" log file as seen by the webserver).

Every clickstream "chunk" consists of multiple clicks with a total between: random [mean\_clicks\_per\_visitor-1, mean\_clicks\_per\_visitor+5].

Depending on the user type (buyer/visitor), there are different associated paths and data fields.

20% of all clicks are "buyers". Buyers are registered users with a user\_sk and a buy has an associated sales\_sk. User\_sk and sales\_sk are linked to corresponding entries from the web\_sales table. Obviously, every item bought in web\_sales was "clicked" by a user. In additon to the items bought, a user may have clicked on addional rand[\${mean\_clicks\_per\_buyer}-1, \${mean\_clicks\_per\_buyer}+2] items he or she only viewed. It is important that the implicit referential integrity between web\_sales and web\_clickstreams is consistent.

80% of all clicks are "visitors". A visitor clickstream does not end in a purchase. Nevertheless, a "visitor" can still be a logged in user with an associated user\_sk. 50% of the visitors are logged in users and 50% are anonymous. Both, known and anonymous users, share the same behavior of doing rand[\${mean\_clicks\_per\_buyer}-5, \${mean\_clicks\_per\_buyer}+5] clicks during their session.



web_clickstreams	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :	Description
wcs_click_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL		
wcs_click_date_sk	BIGINT		Q3 Q4 Q8 Q12	Probability choice: \${visitor_likelihood}: Visitor 1-\${visitor_likelihood}: Buyer Case Visitor: \${web_sales_days_since_date_begin_date} + Math.floor( (current ID or row) * ((\${web_sales_days_within} - 1) / \${web_clickstreams_size})) Case Buyer: The clickstream must have the same reference to web_sales_ws_sold_date_sk as the associate web_sale (choosen by: wcs_user_sk)
wcs_click_time_sk	BIGINT		Q3 Q4 Q8 Q12	Probability choice: same choice as wcs_click_date_sk, \${visitor_likelihood}: Visitor 1- \${visitor_likelihood}: Buyer Case Visitor: Random referece to time_dim t_time_sk Case Buyer: Random referece to web_sales_ws_sold_time_sk
wcs_sales_sk	BIGINT		Q3 Q8	Probability choice: same choice as wcs_click_date_sk, \${visitor_likelihood} : Visitor 1- \${visitor_likelihood} : Buyer Case Visitor: Value: "" Case Buyer: (Current row or id) * 1 / \${clickstreams_chunksize}
wcs_item_sk	BIGINT	can be null	Q2 Q3 Q4 Q5 Q8 Q12 Q30	Probability choice: same choice as wcs_click_date_sk, \${visitor_likelihood} : Visitor 1- \${visitor_likelihood} : Buyer Case Visitor: Random referece to item i_item_sk Case Buyer:

				The clickstream must contain all ws_item_sk from the associated web_sale (choosen by wcs_user_sk) plus additional random[\${mean_clicks_per_buyer} - 1, \${mean_clicks_per_buyer} +2] clicked items (random references to item i_item_sk) which where not purchased.
wcs_web_page_sk	BIGINT		Q8	Probability choice:       same choice as         wcs_click_date_sk,       \${visitor_likelihood}: Visitor         1- \${visitor_likelihood}: Buyer         Case Visitor:         Random referece to web_page wp_web_page_sk         Case Buyer:         The clickstream must contain all ws_web_page_sk's from the associated web_sale plus additional random[\${mean_clicks_per_buyer} - 1, \${mean_clicks_per_buyer} + 2] clicked ws_web_page_sk's (random references to web_page wp_web_page_sk).         One random web_page_sk for every random wcs_item sk (same random choice as wcs_item_sk)
wcs_user_sk	BIGINT	can be null	Q2 Q3 Q4 Q5 Q8 Q12 Q30	Probability choice: same choice as wes_tent_aty Probability choice: same choice as wes_click_date_sk, \${visitor_likelihood} : Visitor 1- \${visitor_likelihood} : Buyer Case Visitor: Probability choice: \${visitor_known_likelihood}: known visitor 1- \${visitor_known_likelihood}: unknown visitor Case Buyer: Choose a buying user from ws_user_sk Note: wcs_click_date_sk, wcs_item_sk and wcs_web_page_sk must reflect the values from the associated web_sale (purchasing multiple items in one "clickstream-session"): ws_user_sk, ws click date sk, ws item sk and ws web page sk
Notes				
DISTRIBUTE BY HASH ( wcs_click_sk);				

## warehouse

\${warehouse\_size} =5.0d \* \${SF\_log\_5}

warehouse	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :	Description
w_warehouse_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q16 Q23	Dense unique sequence. Starts at \${SK_ID_OFFSET}
w_warehouse_id	CHAR (16)	NOT NULL		Unique String, len: 16 charset: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ" Example: AAAAAAAAOKJNECAA
w_warehouse_name	VARCHAR (20)		Q22 Q23	Text (multiple words) len(min/max): 5
w_warehouse_sq_ft	INTEGER			Unifrom between \${W_SQFT_MIN}, \${W_SQFT_MAX}
w_street_number	CHAR (10)			DIST_UNIFORM, 1, 1000,
w_street_name	VARCHAR (60)			Probability: 50% 1 word "%s" 50% 2 Words "%s %s" From Weighted list "street_names", valueCol:0 weightCoL 0
w_street_type	CHAR (15)			Weighted list "street_type", valueCol:0 weightCoL 0,
w_suite_number	CHAR (10)			Fromat: "Suite %d" DIST_UNIFORM, 1, 100 suite number is alphabetic 50% of the time
w_city	VARCHAR (60)			ity is picked from a distribution which maps to large/medium/small Weighted list "cities". Value:0 weight:5

w_county	VARCHAR (30)		Weighted list "fips_county" value column "county", choose a "region" use same region for all cols: county, state, zip, country, gmt_offset
w_state	CHAR (2)	Q16	Weighted list "fips_county" value column "st" match region and country
w_zip	CHAR (10)		Random number [10000, 99999]
w_country	VARCHAR (20)		Allways "United States"
w_gmt_offset	DECIMAL (5,2)		Weighted list "fips_county" value column "gmt" match state and county
Notes:			
DISTRIBUTE BY REPLICATION ;			

## web\_page

\${web\_page\_size} =60 \* \${SF\_log\_1.5}

web_page	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by Queries:	Description
wp_web_page_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Q4 Q8 Q14	Dense unique sequence. Starts at \${SK_ID_OFFSET}
wp_web_page_id	CHAR (16)	NOT NULL		Unique String, len: 16 charset: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ" Example: AAAAAAAAOKJNECAA
wp_rec_start_date	DATE			Date from: \${web_page_begin_date} to: \${web_sales_begin_date} Format: yyyy-MM-dd With: wp_rec_start_date{n} < wp_rec_start_date{n+1} where n= wp_web_page_sk
wp_rec_end_date	DATE			No end date for the moment. Value: "" Elese: 50% Empty 50%: wp_rec_start_date + rand[2years, 4years]
wp_creation_date_sk	BIGINT			Random reference to table: date d_date_sk
wp_access_date_sk	BIGINT			Random reference to table: date d_date_sk Else: wp_rec_access_date >= wp_rec_creation_date
wp_autogen_flag	CHAR (1)			Propability : value \${WP_AUTOGEN_PCT}: 1 1-\${WP_AUTOGEN_PCT}: 0
wp_customer_sk	BIGINT			Random reference to table: customer c_customer_sk
wp_url	VARCHAR (100)			"http://www." + RANDOMSTRING_[4, 85] +".com"
wp_type	CHAR (50)		Q4 Q8	Weighted list " web_page_use" value column "0"
wp_char_count	INTEGER		Q14	Radom integer between: min =wp_link_count * 125 + wp_image_count * 50 max =wp_link_count * 300 + wp_image_count * 150
wp_link_count	INTEGER			Random integer between: [\${WP_LINK_MIN}, \${WP_LINK_MIN}]
wp_image_count	INTEGER			Random integer between: [\${WP_IMAGE_MIN}, \${WP_IMAGE_MIN}]
wp_max_ad_count	INTEGER			Random integer between: [\${WP_AD_MIN}, \${WP_AD_MIN}]
Note:				
DISTRIBUTE BY REPLICATION ;				

## web\_site

(UNUSED/UNREFERENCED) only ref: web\_sales

web_site	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by querys:	Description
----------	------	-------	--------------------------------	-------------

web_site_sk         BIGINT         N/T         Dense minuque sequence. Starts alt veb.site_id         BIGINT         N/T           web_site_id         CHAR (16)         N/T         Image String, len: 16         ARC [16]         N/T           web_site_id         DATE         Image String, len: 16         ARC [16]         Not [16]         ARC [16]         Not [16]           web_rse_start_date         DATE         Image String, len: 16         Termple: AAAAAAAADKINECAA           web_rse_start_date         DATE         Image String, len: 16         Termple: AAAAAAAADKINECAA           web_rse_start_date         DATE         Image String, len: 16         Termple: AAAAAAAADKINECAA           web_rse_start_date         DATE         Image String, len: 16         Termple: AAAAAAADKINECAA           web_start         VARCHAR         Image String, len: 16         Termple: AAAAAAADKINECAA           web_rse_start         DATE         Image String, len: 16         Termple: AAAAAAAADKINECAA           web_rse_sta			. <u> </u>	
web_site_id       CHAR (16)       NOT NULL       Unique Storing, let: 16 chaset: "ABCDEFGHIJELANNOPQRSTUVWXYZ" Example: AAAAAAAOKINECAA         web_srec_star_date       DATE       Date       Form: 1997;08:16 	web_site_sk	BIGINT		\${SK_ID_OFFSET} referenced by
web_rec_start_dateDATE"ABCDEFGHINKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ" Forumpic NAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	web_site_id	CHAR (16)	NOT	
web_rsc_start_date     DATE     Date     Date       web_rsc_start_date     DATE     Date     Date       web_rsc_start_date     DATE     Second-08-16       web_rsc_start_date     DATE     Second-08-16       web_rsc_start_date     DATE     No end date for the moment Value: ""       No end date for the moment Value: "     No end date for the moment Value: "       web_open_date_sk     BIGINT     No end date for the moment Value: "       web_class     (30)     Template_sike     Second-open_date_sk       web_class     (30)     NaccHAR     Radom d_date_sk > web_open_date_sk       web_manager     VARCHAR     Paters "%s %s" 'rstn_names", value_col= 0;       web_manager     VARCHAR     Paters "%s %s" 'rstn_ames", value_col= 0;       web_mkt_id     INTEGER     Radom d_date_sk > web_ropen_date_sk       web_mkt_class     VARCHAR     Sectores following pseudo english gramatic Example:       (30)     VARCHAR     Sectores following pseudo english gramatic Example:       <			NULL	"ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ"
web_rec_end_dateDATEfrom: 1997-08-16 to: 2001-08-16 Format: yyyy-MM-dd With: ivek-re_start_date [n1] web_rec_start_date [n1]web_rec_end_dateDATENo end date for the moment. Value: "" Elses: 50% Empty 50%: wp.rc_start_date + and/2vens/vears]web_nameVARCHARImage: Some start_date start_	wah waa ataut data	DATE		
web_rec_end_dateDATEFormat: yyy-MA-dd With: web_rec_utrd_date (n) < web_rec_utrd_date (n)web_rec_end_dateDATENeend date for the moment. Value: "" Elsee: 50% Empty 50%: wp.rcc_start_date + randQycan, Ayears]web_nameVARCHAR (0)Image and the formal date for the moment. Value: "" Elsee: 50% Empty 50%: wp.rcc_start_date + randQycan, Ayears]web_nameVARCHAR (0)Image and the formal date for the moment. Value: "" Elsee: 50% Empty 50%: wp.rcc_start_date + randQycan, Ayears]web_one_date_skBIGINTImage and the formal date for the moment. Value: "" Elsee: 50% Empty 50%: wp.rcc_start_date + randQycan, Ayears]web_classVARCHAR (40)Image and the formal date for the moment. Value: col- 0; weighted List first names', value col- 0; weighted List list first names', value col- 0; weighted List list inst names', value; col- 0; weighted.listweb_mkt_dassVARCHAR (30)Image Saltween; 11. 61web_mkt_dassVARCHAR (00)Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Trypical badgets take both eramited inter white companies. Trypical badgets take both weighted.list immatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Trypical badgets take both weighted.list weighted.list immatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white <td>web_rec_start_date</td> <td>DATE</td> <td></td> <td></td>	web_rec_start_date	DATE		
web_rec_end_date     DATE     With: [web_rec_start_date [n]]         web_rec_end_date     DATE     No end date for the moment. Value: "" Elsee: 50% Empty 50%: wp_rec_start_date + and[2year,4years]       web_open_date_sk     BIGINT     Image: start_date + and[2year,4years]       web_close_date_sk     VARCHAR     Patter: "%s %s"       web_mat_clas     VARCHAR     Image: start_date + and[2year,4years]       web_mat_ida     INTEGER     Image: start_date + and[2year,4years]       web_mat_idaes     VARCHAR     Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both civit, financial representatives. Enotional areas shall wear only.     Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both civit, financial representatives. Enotional areas shall wear only.     Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets t				
web_res_end_dateDATEweb_res_start_date [n+1] where n=whsite_skweb_res_end_dateDATENo end date for the moment. Value: "" Elses: 50%: Empty 50%: wp_rcs_start_date + 				
meh_res_end_date         DATE         No end date for the moment. Value: "" Fiese: 50% Empty 50%: wp.rcc_start_date + rand2years_tyears]           weh_anne         VARCHAR (50)         Image: site %d" with %d = current_row (son         Random reference to date table d_date_sk           weh_close_date_sk         BIGINT         Image: site %d" with %d = current_row (son         Random reference to date table d_date_sk           weh_close_date_sk         BIGINT         Image: site %d" with %d = current_row (son         Random reference to date table d_date_sk           web_class         VARCHAR (son         Image: site %d" with %d = current_row (son date_sk > web_open_date_sk           web_manager         VARCHAR (son         Image: site %d" with %d = current_row (weighted_List 'fart_names'; value_cole 0; weighted_List 'fart_				
web_roc_end_date       DATE       No end date for the moment. Value: ""         Web_name       VARCHAR       Stressed				
web_name     VARCHAR (50)     Image: Second	web_rec_end_date	DATE		
web_nameVARCHAR (50)Template: "site %d" with %d = current_rowweb_open_date_skBIGINTAndom reference to date table d_date_skweb_close_date_skBIGINTAndom reference to date table d_date_skweb_claseVARCHAR (50)Radom d_date_sk > web_open_date_skweb_claseVARCHAR (50)Patter: %s %s"web_managerVARCHAR (40)Patter: %s %s"web_mkr_idINTEGERPatter: %s %s"web_mkr_idsVARCHAR (50)Radom integer between: [1, 6]web_mkr_idsVARCHAR (50)Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic Clear circumstances know then further while companies. Typical badgets take both required clifter. Appense must not make civii, financial representatives. Enotional areas safil wer only.web_mkr_descVARCHAR (100)Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic clear circumstances know then further while companies. Typical badgets take both required clifter. Appense must not make civii, financial representatives. Enotional areas safil wer only.web_mkr_descVARCHAR (100)Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic clear circumstances know then further while companies. Typical badgets take both required clifter. Appense must not make civii, financial representatives. Enotional areas safil wer only.web_ompan_adaeVARCHAR (100)Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic clear circumstances know then further while companies. Typical badgets take both required clifter. Appense must not make civii, financial representatives. Enotional areas safil wer only.web_market_managerVARCHAR (40)				
web_nameVARCHAR (S0)Image: Solution of the solution of t				
(50)Image: Constraint of the second seco	web name	VARCHAR		
web_close_date_sk       BIGINT       Radom d_date_sk > web_open_date_sk         web_class       VARCHAR       Value: "Unknown"         web_manager       VARCHAR       Value: "Unknown"         web_mkt_id       INTEGER       Pattern: "%s %s"         web_mkt_class       VARCHAR       Radom integer between: [1, 6]         web_mkt_class       VARCHAR       Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic         web_mkt_class       VARCHAR       Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic         web_mkt_class       VARCHAR       Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic         web_mkt_desc       VARCHAR       Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic         web_mkt_desc       VARCHAR       Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic         web_mkt_desc       VARCHAR       Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic         (100)       Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic       Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic         web_market_manager       VARCHAR       Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic         web_company_id       INTEGER       Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic         web_somet_manket_manager       VARCHAR       Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic         web_somet_manket_manager       VARCHAR       One random word from Weighted List 'sfrst, names', value_co	-	(50)		· · · ·
web_class       VARCHAR (50)       Value: "Unknown"         web_manager       VARCHAR (40)       Pattern: "%s %s" (40)       Pattern: "%s %s" (40)         web_mkt_id       INTEGER       Random integer between: [1, 6]         web_mkt_class       VARCHAR (50)       Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must not make civit, financial representatives. Emotional areas shall wear only.         web_mkt_desc       VARCHAR (100)       Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must not make civit, financial representatives. Emotional areas shall wear only.         web_mkt_desc       VARCHAR (100)       Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must not make civit, financial representatives. Emotional areas shall wear only.         web_market_manager       VARCHAR (40)       Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic Example:         web_company_id       INTEGER       Random integer between: [1, 6]         web_street_number       CHAR (50)       One random word from Weighted List 'syllables'         web_street_number       CHAR (10)       Address like in warehouse         web_street_number       CHAR (10)       Address like in warehouse         web_		BIGINT		Random reference to date table d_date_sk
wcb_manager       VARCHAR       Pattern: "%s %s"         wcb_manager       VARCHAR       Pattern: "%s %s"         (40)       Weighted List 'first_names', value_col= 0; weight_0:10         web_mkt_id       INTEGER       Random integer between: [1, 6]         web_mkt_class       VARCHAR       Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic         (50)       Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic       Example:         Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must not make civit, financial representatives. Emotional areas shall wear only.         web_mkt_desc       VARCHAR       Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic         (00)       Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic       Example:         (d4)       Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic       Example:         web_mkt_desc       VARCHAR       Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic         (40)       Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic       Example:         web_company_id       INTEGER       Random integer between: [1, 6]         web_company_id       INTEGER       Random integer between: [1, 6]         web_company_id       INTEGER       Random integer between: [1, 6]         web_street_number       CHAR (50)       Chear circumstances hall wear only.         we				
(40)Weighted List 'frst_names', value_col= 0; weight_c0: 0web_mkt_idINTEGERRandom integer between: [1, 6]web_mkt_classVARCHAR (50)Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must not make civil, financial representatives. Emotional arcas shall wear only.web_mkt_descVARCHAR (100)Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must not make civil, financial representatives. Emotional arcas shall wear only.web_mkt_descVARCHAR (100)Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must not make civil, financial representatives. Emotional arcas shall wear only.web_market_managerVARCHAR (40)Pattern: %6.%6''. Weighted List 'first_names', value_col= 0; weight_col: 0web_company_idINTEGERPattern: %6.%6''. Weighted List 'first_names', value_col= 0; weight_col: 0web_street_nameCHAR (10)CHAR (10)web_street_nameCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_street_nameVARCHAR (60)Address like in warehouseweb_street_appeCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_street_oppeCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_street_appeCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_street_typeCHAR (10)Address like in warehouse </td <td></td> <td>(50)</td> <td></td> <td></td>		(50)		
weight_col: 0weight_col: 0weight_col: 0Weight_col: 0web_mkt_idINTEGERRandom integer between: [1, 6]web_mkt_classVARCHAR (50)Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must not make 	web_manager			
web_mkt_idINTEGERweight_cl: 0web_mkt_classVARCHAR (50)Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic (50)web_mkt_descVARCHAR (50)Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic (Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must not make (100)web_mkt_descVARCHAR (100)Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must not make civil, financial representatives. Emotional areas shall wear only.web_mkt_descVARCHAR (100)Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must not make civil, financial representatives. Emotional areas shall wear only.web_market_managerVARCHAR (40)Pattern: "%s %s" Weight_col: 0web_company_idINTEGERClear Circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must not make civil, financial representatives. Emotional areas shall wear only.web_company_idINTEGERClear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take policity (40)web_street_nameCHAR (10)Clear circumstances know the further white companies. Typical budgets take policity (60)web_street_nameCHAR (10)Clear circumstances know the further white companies. Typical budgets take policity (60)web_street_nameCHAR (10)Address like in warehouse		(40)		
web_mkt_id       INTEGER       Random integer between: [1, 6]         web_mkt_class       VARCHAR (50)       Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must not make civil, financial representatives. Emotional areas shall wear only.         web_mkt_desc       VARCHAR (100)       Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must not make civil, financial representatives. Emotional areas shall wear only.         web_market_manager       VARCHAR (40)       Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must not make civil, financial representatives. Emotional areas shall wear only.         web_market_manager       VARCHAR (40)       Pattern: "05% 95%" Weighted List "inst_names"; value_col= 0; weight_col: 0         web_sompany_name       CHAR (50)       Random integer between: [1, 6]         web_street_number       CHAR (10)       Address like in warehouse         web_street_number       CHAR (10)       Address like in warehouse         web_street_number       CHAR (10)       Address like in warehouse         web_street_type       CHAR (10)       Address like in warehouse         web_state       CHAR (2)       Address like in warehouse         web_state       <				
web_mkt_classVARCHAR (50)Sentences (50)Sentences rumatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must not make civil, financial representatives. Emotional arreas shall wear only.web_mkt_descVARCHAR (100)Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must not make civil, financial representatives. Emotional arreas shall wear only.web_market_managerVARCHAR (40)Pattern: "%s %s" (veighted List 'Irst_names', value_col= 0; weight_col: 0web_company_idINTEGERPattern: "%s %s" (veighted List 'Irst_names', value_col= 0; weight_col: 0web_street_numberCHAR (50)One random word from Weighted List (soft)web_street_numberCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_street_numberCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_street_numberCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_street_typeCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_company_idVARCHAR (60)Address like in warehouseweb_street_typeCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_street_typeCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_countryVARCHAR (20)Address like in warehouseweb_street_typeCHAR (2)Address like in warehouseweb_stateCHAR (2)Address like in warehouseweb_stateCHAR (2)Address like in warehouseweb_stateCHAR				
(50)gramatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must no make civil, financial representatives. Emotional areas shall wear only.web_market_managerVARCHAR 				0
Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must not make civil, financial representatives. Emotional areas shall wear only.web_mkt_descVARCHAR (100)Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must not make civil, financial representatives. Emotional areas shall wear only.web_market_managerVARCHAR (40)Pattern: "%s %s" Weighted List 'first names', value_col= 0; weight_col: 0 Weighted List 'first names', value_col= 0; weight_col: 0 Weighted List 'first names', value_col= 0; weight_col: 0web_company_idINTEGERRandom integer between: [1, 6]web_street_numberCHAR (10)One random word from Weighted List 'syllables'web_street_numberCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_street_numberCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_suite_numberCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_countryVARCHAR (60)Address like in warehouseweb_street_typeCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_street_typeCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_streetCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_streetCHAR (2)Address like in warehouseweb_streetCHAR (2)Address like in warehouseweb_countryVARCHAR (20)Address like in warehouseweb_streetCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_streetCHAR (10)Address like in war	web_mkt_class			U 1 U
LetterClear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must not make civil, financial representatives. Emotional areas shall wear only.web_market_managerVARCHAR (100)Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must not make civil, financial representatives. Emotional areas shall wear only.web_market_managerVARCHAR (40)Pattern: "%s %s" Weighted List 'first_names', value_col= 0; weight_col: 0web_company_idINTEGERRandom integer between: [1, 6]web_street_numberCHAR (50)CHAR (50)web_street_nameVARCHAR (60)One random word from Weighted List 'syllables'web_street_nameVARCHAR (60)Address like in warehouseweb_street_nameVARCHAR (60)Address like in warehouseweb_street_nameVARCHAR (30)Address like in warehouseweb_strate <td></td> <td>(50)</td> <td></td> <td></td>		(50)		
web_mkt_descVARCHAR (100)Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both gramatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must not make civil, financial representatives. Emotional areas shall wear only.web_market_managerVARCHAR (40)Pattern: "5s %s" (40)web_company_idINTEGERPattern: "5s %s" (%s")web_street_numberCHAR (50)CHAR (50)web_street_nameVARCHAR (60)One random word from Weighted List 'syllables'web_street_typeCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_street_typeCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_streetCHAR (2)Address like in warehouseweb_streetCHAR (10)Address like in warehou				
web_mkt_descVARCHAR (100)Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must not make civil, financial representatives. Emotional areas shall wear only.web_market_managerVARCHAR (40)Pattern: "%s %s" Weighted List 'first_names', value_col= 0; weight_col: 0 Weighted List 'first_names', value_col= 0; weight_col: 0web_company_idINTEGERMarce Random integer between: [1, 6]web_street_numberCHAR (50)Char cance Random integer between: [1, 6]web_street_numberCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_street_typeCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_streetCHAR (2)Address like in warehouseweb_streetCHAR (2)Address like in warehouseweb_streetCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_streetCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_streetCHAR (2)Address like in warehouseweb_streetCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_streetCHAR (10)Ad				companies. Typical budgets take both
Image: Characterization of the section of the sectin the section of the section				
web_mkt_descVARCHAR (100)Sentences following pseudo englisch gramatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must not make civil, financial representatives. Emotional areas shall wear only.web_market_managerVARCHAR (40)Pattern: %% %%" Weighted List 'fnst_names', value_col= 0; weight_col: 0 Weighted List 'last_names', value_col= 0; weight_col: 0 Weighted List 'last_names', value_col= 0; weight_col: 0web_company_idINTEGERRandom integer between: [1, 6]web_street_numberCHAR (50)One random word from Weighted List 'syllables'web_street_nameVARCHAR (60)Address like in warehouseweb_street_nameCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_street_typeCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_countyVARCHAR (60)Address like in warehouseweb_stateCHAR (2)Address like in warehouseweb_stateCHAR (2)Address like in warehouseweb_stateCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_stateDECIMAL (5 (2)Address like in warehouseweb_sta_percentageDECIMAL (5 (2)Address like in warehouse				· · ·
(100)gramatic Example: Clear circumstances know then further white companies. Typical budgets take both required children. Appeals must not make civil, financial representatives. Emotional areas shall wear only.web_market_managerVARCHAR (40)Pattern: "%s %s" Weighted List 'first_names', value_col= 0; weight_col: 0 Weighted List 'syllables'web_company_idINTEGERCHAR (100web_street_numberCHAR (10)One random word from Weighted List 'syllables'web_street_numberCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_street_name(60)Address like in warehouseweb_street_numberCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_countyVARCHAR (60)Address like in warehouseweb_countyVARCHAR (20)Address like in warehouseweb_ztateCHAR (2)Address like in warehouseweb_ztipCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_stateCHAR (2)Address like in warehouseweb_stateCHAR (2)Address like in warehouseweb_stateDECIMAL (5 (2)Address like in warehouseweb_am_offsetDECIMAL (5 (2)Address like in warehouseweb_tax_percentageDECIMAL (5 (2)Address like in warehouse	web_mkt_desc	VARCHAR		
Image: Section of the section of th		(100)		
web_market_managerVARCHAR (40)Pattern: "% % %" weight_col: 0 Weighted List 'frst_names', value_col= 0; weight_col: 0 Weighted List 'syllables'web_company_nameCHAR (50)CHAR Rodom word from Weighted List 'syllables'web_street_numberCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_street_nameVARCHAR (60)Address like in warehouseweb_street_typeCHAR (15)Address like in warehouseweb_cityVARCHAR (60)Address like in warehouseweb_countyVARCHAR (20)Address like in warehouseweb_streetCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_streetDECIMAL (5Address like in war				
Image: set of the				
Image: the set of				
web_market_managerVARCHAR (40)Pattern: "%s %s" Weighted List 'first_names', value_col= 0; weight_col: 0 Weighted List 'last_names'; value_col= 0; weight_col: 0web_company_idINTEGERRandom integer between: [1, 6]web_company_nameCHAR (50)One random word from Weighted List 'syllables'web_street_numberCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_street_nameVARCHAR (60)Address like in warehouseweb_street_typeCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_street_typeCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_cityVARCHAR (60)Address like in warehouseweb_stateCHAR (2)Address like in warehouseweb_stateCHAR (2)Address like in warehouseweb_countryVARCHAR (30)Address like in warehouseweb_stateCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_gripCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_stateCHAR (2)Address like in warehouseweb_stateCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_stateCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_grip_offsetDECIMAL (5 .2)Address like in warehouseweb_stax_percentageDECIMAL (5 .2)Random decimal betweem [0.00, 0.12]				
Landbar(40)Weighter List 'first_names', value_col= 0; weight_col: 0 Weight_col: 0 Weight_col: 0web_company_idINTEGERRandom integer between: [1, 6]web_company_nameCHAR (50)One random word from Weighted List 'syllables'web_street_numberCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_street_nameVARCHAR (60)Address like in warehouseweb_street_typeCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_countyVARCHAR (60)Address like in warehouseweb_stateCHAR (2)Address like in warehouseweb_countryVARCHAR (20)Address like in warehouseweb_countryVARCHAR (20)Address like in warehouseweb_gmt_offsetDECIMAL (5 (2)Address like in warehouseweb_tas_percentageDECIMAL (5 (2)Address like in warehouseweb_tas_percentageDECIMAL (5 (2)Address like in warehouse	wah markat managar	VARCHAR		
weight_col: 0weight_col: 0web_company_idINTEGERRandom integer between: [1, 6]web_company_nameCHAR (50)One random word from Weighted List 'syllables'web_street_numberCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_street_typeCHAR (15)Address like in warehouseweb_street_typeCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_street_typeCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_street_typeCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_street_typeCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_stite_numberCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_cityVARCHAR (60)Address like in warehouseweb_stateCHAR (2)Address like in warehouseweb_stateCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_countryVARCHAR (20)Address like in warehouseweb_countryVARCHAR (20)Address like in warehouseweb_gmt_offsetDECIMAL (5 (2)Address like in warehouseweb_tax_percentageDECIMAL (5 (2)Address like in warehouse	web_market_manager			
Image: Company_idImage: Image: Company_idImage: Company_idImage: Company_idImage: Company_idImage: Company_idCHAR (50)Company_idOne random word from Weighted List 'syllables'web_company_nameCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseAddress like in warehouseAddress like in warehouseweb_street_nameVARCHAR (60)Address like in warehouseAddress like in warehouseweb_street_typeCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_suite_numberCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_cityVARCHAR (60)Address like in warehouseweb_countyVARCHAR (30)Address like in warehouseweb_stateCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_stateCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_countryVARCHAR (20)Address like in warehouseweb_gmt_offsetDECIMAL (5 .2)Address like in warehouseweb_tax_percentageDECIMAL (5 .2)Random decimal between [0.00, 0.12]				weight_col: 0
web_company_idINTEGERRandom integer between: [1, 6]web_company_nameCHAR (50)One random word from Weighted List 'syllables'web_street_numberCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_street_nameVARCHAR (60)Address like in warehouseweb_street_typeCHAR (15)Address like in warehouseweb_street_typeCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_street_typeCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_cityVARCHAR (60)Address like in warehouseweb_countyVARCHAR (30)Address like in warehouseweb_zipCHAR (2)Address like in warehouseweb_zipCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_zipCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_zipCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_sountryVARCHAR (20)Address like in warehouseweb_sountryDECIMAL (5 .2)Address like in warehouseweb_tax_percentageDECIMAL (5 Random decimal between [0.00, 0.12]				Weighted List 'last_names'; , value_col= 0;
Image: Char (10)Syllables'web_street_numberCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_street_nameVARCHAR (60)Address like in warehouseweb_street_typeCHAR (15)Address like in warehouseweb_suite_numberCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_cityVARCHAR (60)Address like in warehouseweb_countyVARCHAR (60)Address like in warehouseweb_stateCHAR (2)Address like in warehouseweb_zipCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_zipCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_stateCHAR (2)Address like in warehouseweb_gmt_offsetDECIMAL (5 	web_company_id	INTEGER		
web_street_numberCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_street_nameVARCHAR (60)Address like in warehouseweb_street_typeCHAR (15)Address like in warehouseweb_suite_numberCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_cityVARCHAR (60)Address like in warehouseweb_countyVARCHAR (30)Address like in warehouseweb_stateCHAR (2)Address like in warehouseweb_zipCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_grut_offsetCHAR (2)Address like in warehouseweb_gmt_offsetDECIMAL (5 (2)Address like in warehouseweb_tax_percentageDECIMAL (5 (2)Random decimal betweem [0.00, 0.12]	web_company_name	CHAR (50)		
Image: constraint of the structure(60)Image: constraint of the structureweb_struct_numberCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_cityVARCHAR (60)Address like in warehouseweb_countyVARCHAR (30)Address like in warehouseweb_stateCHAR (2)Address like in warehouseweb_zipCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_stateCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_zipCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_stateDECIMAL (5 (2))Address like in warehouseweb_gmt_offsetDECIMAL (5 (2))Address like in warehouseweb_tax_percentageDECIMAL (5 (2))Random decimal betweem [0.00, 0.12]	web_street_number	CHAR (10)		
web_street_typeCHAR (15)Address like in warehouseweb_suite_numberCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_cityVARCHAR (60)Address like in warehouseweb_countyVARCHAR (30)Address like in warehouseweb_stateCHAR (2)Address like in warehouseweb_zipCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_countryVARCHAR (20)Address like in warehouseweb_stateDECIMAL (5 (2)Address like in warehouseweb_stateDECIMAL (5 (2)Address like in warehouseweb_stat_offsetDECIMAL (5 (2)Address like in warehouse	web_street_name			Address like in warehouse
web_cityVARCHAR (60)Address like in warehouseweb_countyVARCHAR (30)Address like in warehouseweb_stateCHAR (2)Address like in warehouseweb_zipCHAR (10)Address like in warehouseweb_countryVARCHAR (20)Address like in warehouseweb_gmt_offsetDECIMAL (5 (2)Address like in warehouseweb_tax_percentageDECIMAL (5 (2)Random decimal betweem [0.00, 0.12]	web_street_type			Address like in warehouse
(60)       (60)         web_county       VARCHAR (30)       Address like in warehouse         web_state       CHAR (2)       Address like in warehouse         web_zip       CHAR (10)       Address like in warehouse         web_country       VARCHAR (20)       Address like in warehouse         web_gmt_offset       DECIMAL (5 .2)       Address like in warehouse         web_tax_percentage       DECIMAL (5 .2)       Random decimal betweem [0.00, 0.12]	web_suite_number	CHAR (10)		Address like in warehouse
web_county       VARCHAR (30)       Address like in warehouse         web_state       CHAR (2)       Address like in warehouse         web_zip       CHAR (10)       Address like in warehouse         web_country       VARCHAR (20)       Address like in warehouse         web_gmt_offset       DECIMAL (5 ,2)       Address like in warehouse         web_tax_percentage       DECIMAL (5 ,2)       Random decimal betweem [0.00, 0.12]	web_city			Address like in warehouse
web_state       CHAR (2)       Address like in warehouse         web_zip       CHAR (10)       Address like in warehouse         web_country       VARCHAR (20)       Address like in warehouse         web_gmt_offset       DECIMAL (5 ,2)       Address like in warehouse         web_tax_percentage       DECIMAL (5 ,2)       Random decimal betweem [0.00, 0.12]	web_county	VARCHAR		Address like in warehouse
web_country     VARCHAR (20)     Address like in warehouse       web_gmt_offset     DECIMAL (5 ,2)     Address like in warehouse       web_tax_percentage     DECIMAL (5 ,2)     Random decimal betweem [0.00, 0.12]	web_state			Address like in warehouse
(20)       web_gmt_offset     DECIMAL (5 ,2)       web_tax_percentage     DECIMAL (5 ,2)       DECIMAL (5 ,2)     Random decimal betweem [0.00, 0.12]	web_zip	CHAR (10)	 	Address like in warehouse
web_gmt_offset     DECIMAL (5 ,2)     Address like in warehouse       web_tax_percentage     DECIMAL (5 ,2)     Random decimal betweem [0.00, 0.12]	web_country			Address like in warehouse
web_tax_percentage DECIMAL (5 Random decimal betweem [0.00, 0.12]	web_gmt_offset	DECIMAL (5		Address like in warehouse
	web_tax_percentage	DECIMAL (5		Random decimal betweem [0.00, 0.12]
	Notes:	,2)		

DISTRIBUTE BY REPLICATION ;		
--------------------------------	--	--

#### reason

only referenced by sr\_reason\_sk and wr\_reason\_sk (both not used in Queries)

size: 35 \* \${SF\_log\_1.5}

reason	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by <b>Queries</b> :	Description Example: 1 AAAAAAABAAAAAA Package was damaged
r_reason_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL		Dense unique sequence. Starts at \${SK_ID_OFFSET}
r_reason_id	CHAR (16)	NOT NULL		Unique String, len: 16 charset: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ" Example: AAAAAAAAOKJNECAA
r_reason_desc	CHAR (100)			Weighted List 'return_reasons', row = r_reason_sk; value_col= 0; weight column: 0
Notes.				
DISTRIBUTE BY REPLICATION ;				

## ship\_mode

## (UNUSED/UNREFERENCED)

size: fixed size of 20

ship_mode	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by querys:	Description Example: 1 AAAAAAAABAAAAAA EXPRESS AIR UPS YvxVaJI10
sm_ship_mode_sk	BIGINT	NOT NULL		Dense unique sequence. Starts at \${SK_ID_OFFSET}
sm_ship_mode_id	CHAR (16)	NOT NULL		Unique String, len: 16 charset: "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ" Example: AAAAAAAAOKJNECAA
sm_type	CHAR (30)			Weighted list "ship_mode". Value:0 weight:0
sm_code	CHAR (10)			Weighted list "ship_mode_code". Value:0 weight:0
sm_carrier	CHAR (20)			Weighted list "ship_mode_carrier ". Value:0 weight:0
sm_contract	CHAR (20)			RandString ALPHANUM, min/max: RS_SM_CONTRACT, SM_CONTRACT
Notes:				
DISTRIBUTE BY REPLICATION ;				

income\_band

(NOT USED!)

size: fixed 20

income_band	Туре	NULL?	Table is used by querys:	Description Example: 1 0 10000
ib_income_band_sk,	BIGINT	NOT NULL		Dense unique sequence. Starts at \${SK_ID_OFFSET}
ib_lower_bound	INTEGER			Weighted List 'income_band' ; row= ib_income_band_sk, valueCol=0
ib_upper_bound	INTEGER			Weighted List 'income_band' ; row= ib_income_band_sk, valueCol=1
Note:				
DISTRIBUTE BY REPLICATION ;				

# **B.2.1** Data Generation

The data generator used is based on an extension of the Parallel Data Generation Framework (PDGF). PDGF is a parallel data generator that is capable of producing large amounts of data for an arbitrary schema. The existing PDGF can be used to generate the structured part of the BigBench model. However, it is not capable of generating the unstructured product reviews text. First, PDGF is enhanced to produce a key-value data set for a fixed set of required and optional keys. This is sufficient to generate the weblogs part of BigBench.

The main challenge in product reviews is producing the unstructured text. This is achieved by an algorithm that produces synthetic text based on sample input text. The algorithm uses a Markov Chain technique that extracts key words and builds a dictionary based on these key words. The new algorithm is applied for BigBench by using some real product reviews from an online retailer for the initial sample data. PDGF interacts with the review generator through an API sending a product category as input and receiving a product review text for that category.

The volume dimension model is far simpler than the variety discussion and previous data generators had a good handle on that. PDGF handles the volume well since it can scale the size of the data based on a scale factor. It also runs efficiently for large scale factors since it runs in parallel and can leverage large systems dedicated for the benchmark.

# **B.3** *Query Overview*

This section illustrates a high level overview of the 30 **Queries** of BigBench. It is structured into a general overview of the different **Query** types, a textual description of the 30 **Queries** as well as specific characteristics of implementation.

## **B.3.1** *Query types*

The **Queries** used in BigBench can be grouped into three categories: Structured, semi-structured and unstructured. The following table illustrates the data types that the **Queries** access as specified in Clause B.1.

		1	
1	Structured	16	Structured
	Semi-		
2	Structured	17	Structured
	Semi-		
3	Structured	18	Un-Structured
	Semi-		
4	Structured	19	Un-Structured
	Semi-		
5	Structured	20	Structured
6	Structured	21	Structured
7	Structured	22	Structured
	Semi-		
8	Structured	23	Structured
9	Structured	24	Structured
10	Un-Structured	25	Structured
11	Structured	26	Structured
	Semi-		
12	Structured	27	Un-Structured
13	Structured	28	Un-Structured

14	Structured	29	Structured
			Semi-
15	Structured	30	Structured

# B.3.2 Query Grouping

The overall number of the thirty **Queries** has been grouped into four categories: Pure Hive **Queries**, Hive **Queries** with MapReduce programs, Hive **Queries** using natural language processing, and **Queries** using Apache Spark MLLIB. In the following, an example for each of the different flavors of **Queries** will be given. The distribution of the different **Query** types is shown in the following table.

		Use	
Use case	Method	case	Method
1	UDF/UDTF	16	Pure QL
2	Map Reduce	17	Pure QL
3	Map Reduce	18	UDF/UDTF/NLP
4	Map Reduce	19	UDF/UDTF/NLP
5	ML	20	ML
6	Pure QL	21	Pure QL
7	Pure QL	22	Pure QL
8	Map Reduce	23	Pure QL
9	Pure QL	24	Pure QL
10	UDF/UDTF/NLP	25	ML
11	Pure QL	26	ML
12	Pure QL	27	UDF/UDTF/NLP
13	Pure QL	28	ML
14	Pure QL	29	UDF/UDTF
			UDF/UDTF/Map
15	Pure QL	30	Reduce

It should be noted that **Queries** that use NLTK and Mahout also require preprocessing by Hive. Therefore, Apache Hive is critical to all data processing activities in this implementation of BigBench.

# **B.4** *Query Descriptions*

This section gives a textual description of each Query.

## Query 01

Find top 100 products that are sold together frequently in given stores. Only products in certain categories sold in specific stores are considered, and "sold together frequently" means at least 50 customers bought these productstogether in a transaction.

#### Query 02

Find the top 30 products that are mostly viewed together with a given product in online store. Note that the order of products viewed does not matter, and "viewed together" relates to a web\_clickstreams click\_session of a known user with a session timeout of 60min.If the duration between two click of a user is greater then the session timeout, a new session begins. With a session timeout of 60min.

#### Query 03

For a given product get a top 30 list sorted by number of views in descending order of the last 5 products that are mostly viewed before the product was purchased online. For the viewed products, consider only products in certain item categories and viewed within 10days before the purchase date.

#### Query 04

Web\_clickstream shopping cart abandonment analysis: For users who added products in their shopping carts but did not check out in the online store during their session, find the average number of pages they visited during their sessions. A "session" relates to a click\_session of a known user with a session time-out of 60min.If the duration between two clicks of a user is greater then the session time-out, a new session begins.

#### Query 05

Build a model using logistic regression for a visitor to an online store: based on existing users' online activities (interest in items of different categories) and demographics. This model will be used to predict if the visitor is interested in a given item category. Output the precision, accuracy and confusion matrix of model.

Note: Randomly choose 90% of users for model creation. Remaining 10% will be used later as unknown visitors for prediction.

## Query 06

Identifies customers shifting their purchase habit from store to web sales. Find customers who spend in relation more money in the second year following a given year in the web\_sales channel then in the store sales channel. Report customers details: first name, last name, their country of origin, login name and email address) and identify if they are preferred customer, for the top 100 customers with the highest increase in their second year web purchase ratio.

#### Query 07

List top 10 states in descending order with at least 10 customers who during a given month bought products with the price tag at least 20% higher than the average price of products in the same category.

#### Query 08

For online sales, compare the total sales monetary amount in which customers checked online reviews before making the purchase and that of sales in which customers did not read reviews. Consider only online sales for a specific category in a given year.

#### Query 09

Aggregate total amount of sold items over different given types of combinations of customers based on selected groups of marital status, education status, sales price and different combinations of state and sales profit.

TPC Express Big Bench (TPCx-BB) Standard Specification Version 1.6.1

### Query 10

For all products, extract sentences from its product reviews that contain positive or negative sentiment and display for each item the sentiment polarity of the extracted sentences (POS OR NEG) and the sentence and word in sentence leading to this classification.

### Query 11

For a given product, measure the correlation of sentiments, including the number of reviews and average review ratings, on product monthly revenues within a given time frame.

#### Query 12

Find all customers who viewed items of a given category on the web in a given month and year that was followed by an instore purchase of an item from the same category in the three consecutive months.

#### Query 13

Display customers with both store and web sales in consecutive years for whom the increase in web sales exceeds the increase in store sales for a specified year.

#### Query 14

What is the ratio between the number of items sold over the internet in the morning (7 to 8am) to the number of items sold in the evening (7 to 8pm) of customers with a specified number of dependents. Consider onlywebsites with a high amount of content.

#### Query 15

Find the categories with flat or declining sales for in store purchases during a given year for a given store.

#### Query 16

Compute the impact of an item price change on the store sales by computing the total sales for items in a 30 day period before and after the price change. Group the items by location of warehouse where they were delivered from.

## Query 17

Find the ratio of items sold with and without promotions in a given month and year. Only items in certain categories sold to customers living in a specific time zone are considered.

#### Query 18

Identify the stores with flat or declining sales in 4 consecutive months, check if there are any negative reviews regarding these stores available online.

#### Query 19

Retrieve the items with the highest number of returns where the number of returns was approximately equivalent across all store and web channels (within a tolerance of +/10%), within the week ending given dates. Analyse the online reviews for these items to see if there are any negative reviews.

### Query 20

Customer segmentation for return analysis: Customers are separated along the following dimensions: return frequency, return order ratio (total number of orders partially or fully returned versus the total number of orders), return item ratio (total number of items returned versus the number of items purchased), return amount ration (total monetary amount of items returned versus the amount purchased), return order ratio. Consider the store returns during a given year for the computation.

## Query 21

Get all items that were sold in stores in a given month and year and which were returned in the next 6 months and repurchased by the returning customer afterwards through the web sales channel in the following three years. For those items, compute the total quantity sold through the store, the quantity returned and the quantity purchased through the web. Group this information by item and store.

## Query 22

For all items whose price was changed on a given date, compute the percentage change in inventory between the 30day period BEFORE the price change and the 30day period AFTER the change. Group this information by warehouse.

## Query 23

This Query contains multiple, related iterations: Iteration 1: Calculate the coefficient of variation and mean of every item and warehouse of the given and the consecutive month. Iteration 2: Find items that had a coefficient of variation of 1.3 or larger in the given and the consecutive month

#### Query 24

For a given product, measure the effect of competitor's prices on products' instore and online sales. Compute the crossprice elasticity of demand for a given product.

## Query 25

Customer segmentation analysis: Customers are separated along the following key shopping dimensions: recency of last visit, frequency of visits and monetary amount. Use the store and online purchase data during a given year to compute. After model of separation is build, report for the analysed customers to which "group" they where assigned.

#### Query 26

Cluster customers into book buddies/club groups based on their in store book purchasing histories. After model of separation is build, report for the analysed customers to which "group" they where assigned.

#### Query 27

For a given product, find "competitor" company names in the product reviews. Display review id, product id, "competitor's" company name and the related sentence from the online review

## Query 28

Build text classifier for online review sentiment classification (Positive, Negative, Neutral), using 90% of available reviews for training and the remaining 10% for testing. Display classifier accuracy on testing data and classification result for the 10% testing data: <reviewSK>,<originalRating>,<classificationResult>.

### Query 29

Perform category affinity analysis for products purchased together online. Note that the order of products viewed does not matter,

## Query 30

Perform category affinity analysis for products viewed together online. Note that the order of products viewed does not matter, and "viewed together" relates to a click\_session of a user with a session timeout of 60min. If the duration between two clicks of a user is greater then the session timeout, a new session begins.

# B.4.1 Schema

In the following, the complete schema definition for TPCx-BB Hive is listed in Appendix I

# **B.4.2** Weighted lists

See files: weightedList\_probabilities.txt and productReviews\_weighted\_list\_probabilities.txt.

# Appendix C. -- Query Parameters

Query Parameters

-- !echo =========;; -- !echo <settings from queryParameters.sql>; -- !echo ========;; --new (dates all Mondays, dateranges complete weeks): --store: 2000-01-03, 2004-01-05 (1463 days, 209 weeks) --item: 2000-01-03, 2004-01-05 (1463 days, 209 weeks) --web page: 2000-01-03, 2004-01-05 (1463 days, 209 weeks) --store sales: 2001-01-01, 2006-01-02 (1827 days, 261 weeks) --web sales: 2001-01-01, 2006-01-02 (1827 days, 261 weeks) --inventory: 2001-01-01, 2006-01-02 (1820 days, 261 weeks) -- READ ME -- ITEM SK -- Datagenerator ensures that item sk's 10000-10002 are very frequent accross all scalefactors ----- Q01 -------category ids: --1 Home & Kitchen --2 Music --3 Books --4 Clothing & Accessories --5 Electronics --6 Tools & Home Improvement --7 Toys & Games --8 Movies & TV --9 Sports & Outdoors set q01 i category id IN=1, 2 ,3; -- sf1 -> 11 stores, 90k sales in 820k lines set q01 ss store sk IN=10, 20, 33, 40, 50; set q01 viewed together count=50; set q01 limit=100; ----- 002 -------- q02 pid1 IN=<pid>, <pid>, ... --pid == item sk --sf 1 item count: 17999c set q02 item sk=10001; set q02 MAX ITEMS PER BASKET=5000000; set q02 limit=30; set q02 session timeout inSec=3600; ----- 003 ----set q03\_days\_in\_sec\_before\_purchase=864000; set q03 views before purchase=5; set q03 purchased item IN=10001; --see q1 for categories set q03 purchased item category IN=2,3; set q03 limit=30; ----- 004 ----set q04 session timeout inSec=3600; ----- 005 -----set q05 i category='Movies & TV';

TPC Express Big Bench (TPCx-BB) Standard Specification Version 1.6.1

```
set q05 cd education status IN='Advanced Degree', 'College', '4 yr Degree', '2
yr Degree';
set q05 cd gender='M';
----- Q06 -----
SET q06 LIMIT=100;
--web sales and store sales date
SET q06 YEAR=2001;
----- 007 ------
SET q07 HIGHER PRICE RATIO=1.2;
--store sales date
SET q07 YEAR=2004;
SET q07 MONTH=7;
SET q07 HAVING COUNT GE=10;
SET q07 LIMIT=10;
----- 008 -----
-- web clickstreams date range
set q08 startDate=2001-09-02;
-- + 1year
set q08 endDate=2002-09-02;
--3 days in sec = 3*24*60*60
set q08 seconds before purchase=259200;
----- 009 -----
--store sales date
set q09 year=2001;
set q09_part1_ca_country=United States;
set q09 part1 ca state IN='KY', 'GA', 'NM';
set q09 part1 net profit min=0;
set q09 part1_net_profit_max=2000;
set q09 part1 education status=4 yr Degree;
set q09 part1 marital status=M;
set q09 part1 sales price min=100;
set q09 part1 sales price max=150;
set q09 part2 ca country=United States;
set q09 part2 ca state IN='MT', 'OR', 'IN';
set q09_part2_net_profit_min=150;
set q09_part2_net_profit_max=3000;
set q09_part2_education_status=4 yr Degree;
set q09 part2 marital status=M;
set q09 part2 sales price min=50;
set q09 part2 sales price max=200;
set q09 part3 ca country=United States;
set q09_part3_ca_state_IN='WI', 'MO', 'WV';
set q09_part3_net_profit min=50;
set q09 part3 net profit max=25000;
set q09 part3 education status=4 yr Degree;
set q09 part3 marital status=M;
set q09 part3 sales price min=150;
set q09_part3_sales_price_max=200;
----- Q10 -----
--no params
```

```
----- Q11 -----
--web sales date range
set q11 startDate=2003-01-02;
-- +30days
set q11 endDate=2003-02-02;
----- Q12 -----
--web_clickstreams start_date - endDate1
--store_sales start_date - endDate2
set q12_startDate=2001-09-02;
set q12 endDate1=2001-10-02;
set q12 endDate2=2001-12-02;
set q12 i category IN='Books', 'Electronics';
----- Q13 -----
--store sales date
set q13_Year=2001;
set q13 limit=100;
----- Q14 -----
set q14 dependents=5;
set q14 morning startHour=7;
set q14_morning_endHour=8;
set q14 evening startHour=19;
set q14 evening endHour=20;
set q14 content len min=5000;
set q14_content len max=6000;
----- Q15 -----
--store sales date range
set q15 startDate=2001-09-02;
--+1year
set q15 endDate=2002-09-02;
set q15 store sk=10;
----- Q16 -----
-- web sales/returns date
set q16 date=2001-03-16;
----- Q17 -----
set q17_gmt_offset=-5;
--store sales date
set q17 year=2001;
set q17 month=12;
set q17_i_category_IN='Books', 'Music';
----- Q18 -----
-- store sales date range
set q18 startDate=2001-05-02;
--+90days
set q18 endDate=2001-09-02;
----- Q19 -----
set q19_storeReturns_date_IN='2004-03-08' ,'2004-08-02' ,'2004-11-15', '2004-
12-20';
```

```
set q19 webReturns date IN='2004-03-08' ,'2004-08-02' ,'2004-11-15', '2004-12-
20';
set q19 store return limit=100;
----- 020 -----
--no params
----- Q21 -----
--store sales/returns web sales/returns date
-- ss date sk range at SF 1
--36890 2001-01-01
--38697 2005-12-13
set q21 year=2003;
set q21 month=1;
set q21 limit=100;
----- Q22 -----
--inventory date
set q22 date=2001-05-08;
set q22 i current price min=0.98;
set q22_i_current_price_max=1.5;
----- 023 -----
--inventory date
set q23 year=2001;
set q23 month=1;
set q23 coefficient=1.3;
----- Q24 -----
set q24_i_item_sk=10000;
----- 025 -----
-- store sales and web sales date
set q25 date=2002-01-02;
----- Q26 -----
set q26 i category IN='Books';
set q26 count ss item sk=5;
----- Q27 -----
set q27 pr item sk=10002;
----- Q28 -----
--no params
----- Q29 -----
set q29 limit=100;
set q29_session_timeout_inSec=3600;
----- Q30 -----
set q30 limit=100;
set q30 session timeout inSec=3600;
-- !echo =========;
-- !echo </settings from queryParameters.sql>;
-- !echo ========;
```

# Appendix D. - Benchmark Parameters

– Benchmark generic Parameters.

```
## JAVA environment
export BIG BENCH JAVA="java"
## common query resources
export BIG BENCH QUERY RESOURCES="${BIG BENCH HOME}/distributions/Resources"
## default settings for benchmark
export BIG BENCH DEFAULT DATABASE="bigbench"
export BIG BENCH DEFAULT DISTRO LOCATION="cdh/6.0"
export BIG BENCH DEFAULT ENGINE="hive"
export BIG BENCH DEFAULT MAP TASKS="80"
export BIG BENCH DEFAULT SCALE FACTOR="2"
export BIG BENCH DEFAULT NUMBER OF PARALLEL STREAMS="2"
export BIG BENCH DEFAULT BENCHMARK PHASE="run query"
export BIG BENCH HDFS NAMENODE URI=""
export DEFAULT ENGINE ENV INFO FILE="logEngineEnvInfo"
## HADOOP environment
##folder containing the cluster setup *-site.xml files like core-site.xml
export BIG BENCH HADOOP CONF="/etc/hadoop/conf.cloudera.hdfs"
export
BIG BENCH HADOOP LIBS NATIVE="/opt/cloudera/parcels/CDH/lib/hadoop/lib/native"
## HDFS config and paths
export BIG BENCH USER="$USER"
export
BIG BENCH HDFS ABSOLUTE PATH="${BIG BENCH HDFS NAMENODE URI}/user/$BIG BENCH US
ER" ##working dir of benchmark.
export BIG BENCH HDFS RELATIVE HOME="benchmarks/bigbench"
export
BIG BENCH HDFS QUERY RESOURCES="${BIG BENCH HDFS RELATIVE HOME}/Resources"
export
BIG BENCH HDFS RELATIVE INIT DATA DIR="$BIG BENCH HDFS RELATIVE HOME/data"
export
BIG BENCH HDFS RELATIVE REFRESH DATA DIR="$BIG BENCH HDFS RELATIVE HOME/data re
fresh"
export
BIG BENCH HDFS RELATIVE QUERY RESULT DIR="$BIG BENCH HDFS RELATIVE HOME/queryRe
sults"
export BIG BENCH HDFS RELATIVE TEMP DIR="$BIG BENCH HDFS RELATIVE HOME/temp"
```

export BIG BENCH HDFS ABSOLUTE\_HOME="\$BIG\_BENCH\_HDFS\_ABSOLUTE\_PATH/\$BIG\_BENCH\_HDFS\_REL ATIVE HOME" export BIG BENCH HDFS ABSOLUTE INIT DATA DIR="\$BIG BENCH HDFS ABSOLUTE PATH/\$BIG BENCH HDFS RELATIVE INIT DATA DIR" export BIG BENCH HDFS ABSOLUTE REFRESH DATA DIR="\$BIG BENCH HDFS ABSOLUTE PATH/\$BIG BE NCH HDFS RELATIVE REFRESH DATA DIR" export BIG\_BENCH\_HDFS\_ABSOLUTE\_QUERY\_RESULT\_DIR="\$BIG\_BENCH\_HDFS\_ABSOLUTE\_PATH/\$BIG\_BE NCH HDFS RELATIVE QUERY RESULT DIR" export BIG BENCH HDFS ABSOLUTE TEMP DIR="\$BIG BENCH HDFS ABSOLUTE PATH/\$BIG BENCH HDFS RELATIVE TEMP DIR" ## Data redundancy report export BIG BENCH FILESYSTEM CHECK CMD="hdfs fsck -blocks" export BIG BENCH DISK USAGE CHECK CMD="hdfs dfs -du -s -h \${BIG BENCH HDFS RELATIVE INIT DATA DIR}" export BIG BENCH FILESYSTEM ECPOLICY CMD="hdfs ec -getPolicy -path \${BIG BENCH HDFS ABSOLUTE PATH}" # ------# Hadoop data generation options # \_\_\_\_\_\_ # specify JVM arguments like: -Xmx2000m; # default of: 800m is sufficient if the datagen only uses "-workers 1" - one worker thread per map task # Add +100MB per additional worker if you modified: BIG BENCH DATAGEN HADOOP OPTIONS export BIG BENCH DATAGEN HADOOP JVM ENV="\$BIG BENCH JAVA -Xmx800m" # if you increase -workers, you must also increase the -Xmx setting in BIG BENCH DATAGEN HADOOP JVM ENV; #-ap:=automatic progress ,3000ms intervall; prevents hadoop from killing long running jobs. Datagen runs piggyback on a map task as external process. If the external process does not periodically send a keepalive on stdout, the map task can not signal to the task tracker it is still alive and making progress. #-workers:=limit hadoop based data generator to use 1 CPU core per map task. export BIG BENCH DATAGEN HADOOP OPTIONS=" -workers 1 -ap 3000 " #replication count for staging data files written by the data generator during DATA GENERATION phase of the benchmark into HDFS directories: #BIG BENCH HDFS ABSOLUTE INIT DATA DIR and BIG BENCH HDFS ABSOLUTE REFRESH DATA DIR #recommended: =-1 -- use cluster default (typical HDFS default is =3) # =1 -- to save space, =3 -- or any number you like export BIG BENCH DATAGEN DFS REPLICATION="-1" # if empty, generate all tables (default). # Else: explicitly specify which tables to generate e.g.: BIG BENCH DATAGEN TABLES="item customer store" # Tables to choose from: customer customer address customer\_demographics date dim household demographics income band inventory item item marketprices

TPC Express Big Bench (TPCx-BB) Standard Specification Version 1.6.1Page 104 of139

product reviews promotion reason ship mode store store returns store sales time dim warehouse web clickstreams web page web returns web sales web site export BIG BENCH DATAGEN TABLES="" # if distributed data generation fails, re run DATA GENERATION phase with BIG BENCH DATAGEN HADOOP EXEC DEBUG="-testDebugMessages" to retrieve more information on the cause. Dont forget to look into the yarn application and task logs! export BIG BENCH DATAGEN HADOOP EXEC DEBUG="" # the default behaviour is to stop the whole benchmark when an error occurs # set this to 0 to keep on running (e.g. continue with next phase or query) when an error occurs export BIG BENCH STOP AFTER FAILURE="1" ## Speed up HDFS operations like copy, move, delete, list, chmod, mkdir ## requires "snakebite" to be installed https://github.com/spotify/snakebite ## yum install epel-release ## yum install -y python-pip ## pip install snakebite #0==off 1==on export BIG BENCH USE SNAKEBITE HDFSCLIENT="0" # set binary name of pssh for environment information gathering # used to retrieve statistics and information from worker nodes export BIG BENCH PSSH BINARY="pssh"

# Appendix E. – Global Framework Parameters

-- The default way to set hive options is doing it globally for your whole cluster (e.g. cloudera manager, ambari, hive-site.xml, ...) -- However, if for some reasons you cant or wont change your cluster global config, you can enable hive specific tuning options in this file. -- Below are listed some commonly used settings. The values you see in this file may not apply to your own cluster! we used some of them on our 3 node (16cores 60gb ram) test instances \_\_#################################### -- EXECUTION ENGINE -- values: mr, tez, spark -- set hive.execution.engine=mr; -- parallel order by. required by Queries: set bigbench.hive.optimize.sampling.orderby=true; set bigbench.hive.optimize.sampling.orderby.number=20000; set bigbench.hive.optimize.sampling.orderby.percent=0.1; -- output and itermediate table settings -- if you cluster has good cpu's but limited network bandwith, this could speed up the exchange of intermediate results (this option should be turund on if you cluster has high 'net wait i/0%' -- set hive.exec.compress.intermediate=true; -- set mapred.map.output.compression.codec=org.apache.hadoop.io.compress.SnappyCodec; -- default is to keep the created result tables human readable. -- set hive.exec.compress.output=false; -- set mapred.output.compression.codec=org.apache.hadoop.io.compress.DefaultCodec; -- set hive.default.fileformat=ORC; -- mappers settings -- Number of mappers used by HIVE, based on table sizes. If you experience underutilization or to much mappers/reducers, you can play with these settings -- The number of physical files a table consists of is irrelevant for hives metric for estimating number of mappers. (Hive uses HiveCombineInputFormat, joining the files)

-- the following two parameters are most effective in influencing hives estimation of mappers. To low settings may result in to many map tasks, while to high size settings result in to few map tasks and underutilization of the cluster.

-- both extremes are harmful to the performance. For small data set sizes of 1-100GB a good value for max.split.size may be 134217728 (128MB). As an estimation, take a medium sized table and divide its size by the number of map tasks you need to utilize your cluster.

-- set mapreduce.input.fileinputformat.split.minsize=1048576;

-- set mapreduce.input.fileinputformat.split.maxsize=67108864;

-- reducer settings

-- Number of reducers used by HIVE

-- hives metric for estimating reducers is mostly controlled by the following settings. Node: Some Query functions like count(\*) or Distinct will lead to hive always using only 1 reducer

-- 1GB default

-- set hive.exec.reducers.bytes.per.reducer=33554432;

-- optimizations for joins.

-- things like mapjoins are done in memory and require a lot of it

-- README!

-- Hive 0.12 bug, hive ignores 'hive.mapred.local.mem' resulting in out of memory errors in map joins!

-- (more exactly: bug in Hadoop 2.2 where hadoop-env.cmd sets the -xmx parameter multiple times, effectively overriding the user set hive.mapred.local.mem setting. see: https://issues.apache.org/jira/browse/HADOOP-10245

-- There are 3 workarounds:

-- 1) assign more memory to the local!! Hadoop JVM client (not! mapred.map.memory)-> map-join child vm will inherit the parents jvm settings

-- 2) reduce "hive.smalltable.filesize" to ~1MB (depends on your cluster settings for the local JVM)

-- 3) turn off "hive.auto.convert.join" to prevent hive from converting the join to a mapjoin.

-- MAP join settings:

-- set hive.auto.convert.join.noconditionaltask.size=100000;

-- set hive.auto.convert.join=true;

-- set hive.optimize.mapjoin.mapreduce=true;

-- set hive.mapred.local.mem=1024;

-- default:25MB, max size of tables considered for local in memory map join. Beware! ORC files have only little file size but huge in memory data size! a 25MB ORC easily consumes 512MB.. related: https://issues.apache.org/jira/browse/HIVE-2601

-- set hive.mapjoin.smalltable.filesize=10000;

-- set hive.mapjoin.localtask.max.memory.usage=0.90;

-- set hive.auto.convert.sortmerge.join=true;

-- set hive.auto.convert.sortmerge.join.noconditionaltask=true;

-- set hive.auto.convert.join.noconditionaltask.size=100000;

-- set hive.optimize.bucketmapjoin=true;

-- set hive.optimize.bucketmapjoin.sortedmerge=false;

-- set hive.optimize.skewjoin=true; --READ FIRST: https://issues.apache.org/jira/browse/HIVE-5888

-- set hive.optimize.skewjoin.compiletime=true;

-- set hive.groupby.skewindata=true;

TPC Express Big Bench (TPCx-BB) Standard Specification Version 1.6.1 139 -- Other tuning options

-- exec.parallel is still considered unstable, but has the potential to increase you utilization by running multiple independent stages of a Query in parallel

-- set hive.exec.parallel=true;

-- set hive.exec.parallel.thread.number=8;

-- you should really turn these options on for your whole cluster, not just for bigbench

-- predicate pushdown for ORC-files (eager filtering of columns)

-- set hive.optimize.ppd=true;

-- set hive.optimize.ppd.storage=true;

-- set hive.ppd.recognizetransivity=false;

- -- set hive.optimize.index.filter=true;
- -- set hive.stats.autogather=true;
- -- set hive.auto.convert.sortmerge.join=true;

-- set hive.vectorized.execution.enabled=true;

- -- set hive.vectorized.execution.reduce.enabled=true;
- -- set hive.cbo.enable=true;
- -- set hive.compute.Query.using.stats=true;
- -- set hive.stats.fetch.column.stats=true;
- -- set hive.stats.fetch.partition.stats=true;
- -- set hive.script.operator.truncate.env=true;
- -- Print most important properties;

------

--exec engine and optimizer

set hive.execution.engine;

set hive.cbo.enable;

set hive.stats.fetch.partition.stats;

- set hive.script.operator.truncate.env;
- set hive.compute.Query.using.stats;
- set hive.vectorized.execution.enabled;
- set hive.vectorized.execution.reduce.enabled;
- set hive.stats.autogather;
- --input output
- set mapreduce.input.fileinputformat.split.minsize;
- set mapreduce.input.fileinputformat.split.maxsize;

set hive.exec.reducers.bytes.per.reducer;

set hive.exec.reducers.max;

- set hive.exec.parallel;
- set hive.exec.parallel.thread.number;
- set hive.exec.compress.intermediate;
- set hive.exec.compress.output;
- set mapred.map.output.compression.codec;
- set mapred.output.compression.codec;
- set hive.default.fileformat;

- --join optimizations
- set hive.auto.convert.sortmerge.join;
- set hive.auto.convert.sortmerge.join.noconditionaltask;
- set hive.optimize.bucketmapjoin;
- set hive.optimize.bucketmapjoin.sortedmerge;
- set hive.auto.convert.join.noconditionaltask.size;
- set hive.auto.convert.join;
- set hive.optimize.mapjoin.mapreduce;
- set hive.mapred.local.mem;
- set hive.mapjoin.smalltable.filesize;
- set hive.mapjoin.localtask.max.memory.usage;
- set hive.optimize.skewjoin;
- set hive.optimize.skewjoin.compiletime;
- -- filter optimizations (predicate pushdown to storage level)
- set hive.optimize.ppd;
- set hive.optimize.ppd.storage;
- set hive.ppd.recognizetransivity;
- set hive.optimize.index.filter;
- --other
- set hive.optimize.sampling.orderby=true;
- set hive.optimize.sampling.orderby.number;
- set hive.optimize.sampling.orderby.percent;
- set bigbench.hive.optimize.sampling.orderby;
- set bigbench.hive.optimize.sampling.orderby.number;
- set bigbench.hive.optimize.sampling.orderby.percent;
- set hive.groupby.skewindata;
- set hive.exec.submit.local.task.via.child;
- -- Database DO NOT DELETE OR CHANGE
- CREATE DATABASE IF NOT EXISTS \${env:BIG\_BENCH\_DATABASE};
- use \${env:BIG\_BENCH\_DATABASE};

## Appendix F. – Local Settings Parameters

-- !echo =====;

-- !echo <settings from engineLocalSettings.sql/conf>;

-- !echo =====;

----- Q01 ----- Example only.

set hive.mapjoin.localtask.max.memory.usage = 3556

set hive.auto.convert.join = false

#### Appendix G. - SUT Hardware and Software

```
#
         Hardware #
       ##### /proc/cpuinfo #####
                     :0-31
       processor
       vendor_id
                     : GenuineIntel
       cpu family
                     :6
                     :63
       model
                     : Intel(R) Xeon(R) CPU E5-2676 v3 @ 2.40GHz
       model name
                     :2
       stepping
       microcode
                     : 37
       cpu MHz
                             : 2394.725
       cache size
                     : 30720 KB
       physical id
                     :0
       siblings : 20
       core id
                     :0
                     :10
       cpu cores
                     :0
       apicid
       initial apicid
                     :0
       fpu
                     : yes
       fpu_exception : yes
       cpuid level
                     :13
       wp
                     : yes
       flags
                     : fpu vme de pse tsc msr pae mce cx8 apic sep mtrr pge mca cmov pat pse36 clflush mmx
       fxsr sse sse2 ht syscall nx rdtscp lm constant_tsc rep_good xtopology nonstop_tsc aperfmperf unfair_spinlock
       pni pclmulqdq monitor est ssse3 fma cx16 pcid sse4 1 sse4 2 x2apic movbe popcnt tsc deadline timer aes
       xsave avx f16c rdrand hypervisor lahf_lm abm ida xsaveopt fsgsbase bmi1 avx2 smep bmi2 erms invpcid
                     : 4789.45
       bogomips
       clflush size
                     :64
       cache_alignment
                             :64
       address sizes
                     : 46 bits physical, 48 bits virtual
       power management:
       ##### /proc/meminfo #####
       MemTotal: 165237704 kB
       MemFree: 19945712 kB
       Buffers: 1179232 kB
       Cached: 129025956 kB
       SwapCached:
                      0 \text{ kB}
       Active: 20598904 kB
      Inactive: 119510804 kB
      Active(anon): 9977840 kB
TPC Express Big Bench (TPCx-BB) Standard Specification Version 1.6.1
                                                                                     Page 111 of
```

139

Inactive(anon): 176888 kB Active(file): 10621064 kB Inactive(file): 119333916 kB Unevictable: 0 kB Mlocked: 0 kBSwapTotal: 0 kBSwapFree: 0 kB Dirty: 289028 kB Writeback: 0 kB AnonPages: 9885636 kB Mapped: 456168 kB Shmem: 269516 kB Slab: 3992408 kB SReclaimable: 3920760 kB SUnreclaim: 71648 kB KernelStack: 16640 kB PageTables: 48880 kB NFS Unstable: 0 kB Bounce: 0 kBWritebackTmp: 0 kB CommitLimit: 82618852 kB Committed\_AS: 27066612 kB VmallocTotal: 34359738367 kB VmallocUsed: 427252 kB VmallocChunk: 34275747196 kB HardwareCorrupted: 0 kB AnonHugePages: 489472 kB HugePages\_Total: 0 HugePages\_Free: 0 HugePages\_Rsvd: 0 HugePages\_Surp: 0 Hugepagesize: 2048 kB DirectMap4k: 8188 kB DirectMap2M: 167763968 kB ##### lscpu ##### Architecture: x86\_64 CPU op-mode(s): 32-bit, 64-bit Byte Order: Little Endian CPU(s): 40 On-line CPU(s) list: 0-31 Off-line CPU(s) list: 32-39 Thread(s) per core: 1 Core(s) per socket: 10 Socket(s): 2 NUMA node(s): 2 Vendor ID: GenuineIntel CPU family: 6 63 Model:

Stepping: 2 CPU MHz: 2394.725 BogoMIPS: 4788.60 Hypervisor vendor: Xen Virtualization type: full L1d cache: 32K L1i cache: 32K L2 cache: 256K L3 cache: 30720K NUMA node0 CPU(s): 0-9,20-29 NUMA node1 CPU(s): 10-19,30,31 ##### lspci ##### 00:00.0 Host bridge: Intel Corporation 440FX - 82441FX PMC [Natoma] (rev 02) 00:01.0 ISA bridge: Intel Corporation 82371SB PIIX3 ISA [Natoma/Triton II] 00:01.1 IDE interface: Intel Corporation 82371SB PIIX3 IDE [Natoma/Triton II] 00:01.3 Bridge: Intel Corporation 82371AB/EB/MB PIIX4 ACPI (rev 01) 00:02.0 VGA compatible controller: Cirrus Logic GD 5446 00:03.0 Unassigned class [ff80]: XenSource, Inc. Xen Platform Device (rev 01) ##### lsblk ##### NAME MAJ:MIN RM SIZE RO TYPE MOUNTPOINT xvda 202:0 0 250G 0 disk Lxvda1 202:1 0 250G 0 part / xvdb 202:16 0 500G 0 disk /hdfs ##### ifconfig ##### eth0 Link encap:Ethernet HWaddr 02:EC:2E:D9:52:AF inet addr:172.31.40.36 Bcast:172.31.47.255 Mask:255.255.240.0 inet6 addr: fe80::ec:2eff:fed9:52af/64 Scope:Link UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST MTU:9001 Metric:1 RX packets:1551206455 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0 TX packets:913371611 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0 collisions:0 txqueuelen:1000 RX bytes:7619845808430 (6.9 TiB) TX bytes:8075427723927 (7.3 TiB) Interrupt:172 lo Link encap:Local Loopback inet addr:127.0.0.1 Mask:255.0.0.0 inet6 addr: ::1/128 Scope:Host UP LOOPBACK RUNNING MTU:65536 Metric:1 RX packets:474992213 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0 TX packets:474992213 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0 collisions:0 txqueuelen:0 RX bytes:6400983832792 (5.8 TiB) TX bytes:6400983832792 (5.8 TiB) 

##### linux release #####

LSB\_VERSION=base-4.0-amd64:base-4.0-noarch:core-4.0-amd64:core-4.0-noarch:graphics-4.0amd64:graphics-4.0-noarch:printing-4.0-amd64:printing-4.0-noarch Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server release 6.6 (Santiago) Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server release 6.6 (Santiago)

##### kernel release #####

Linux bmarktest01.local.com 2.6.32-504.23.4.el6.x86\_64 #1 SMP Fri May 29 10:16:43 EDT 2015 x86\_64 x86\_64 x86\_64 GNU/Linux

##### date #####

Sat Aug 15 00:14:54 EDT 2015

##### hadoop version #####

Hadoop 2.6.0-cdh5.4.4

Subversion http://github.com/cloudera/hadoop -r b739cd891f6269da5dd22766d7e75bd2c9db73b6 Compiled by jenkins on 2015-07-07T00:02Z

Compiled with protoc 2.5.0

From source with checksum 4acea6ac185376e0b48b33695e88e7a7

This command was run using /opt/cloudera/parcels/CDH-5.4.4-1.cdh5.4.4.p0.4/jars/hadoop-common-2.6.0-cdh5.4.4.jar

##### hadoop classpath #####

/etc/hadoop/conf:/opt/cloudera/parcels/CDH-5.4.4-

1.cdh5.4.4.p0.4/lib/hadoop/libexec/../../hadoop/lib/\*:/opt/cloudera/parcels/CDH-5.4.4-

1.cdh5.4.4.p0.4/lib/hadoop/libexec/../../hadoop/.//\*:/opt/cloudera/parcels/CDH-5.4.4-

1.cdh5.4.4.p0.4/lib/hadoop/libexec/../../hadoop-hdfs/./:/opt/cloudera/parcels/CDH-5.4.4-

1.cdh5.4.4.p0.4/lib/hadoop/libexec/../../hadoop-hdfs/lib/\*:/opt/cloudera/parcels/CDH-5.4.4-

1.cdh5.4.4.p0.4/lib/hadoop/libexec/../../hadoop-hdfs/.//\*:/opt/cloudera/parcels/CDH-5.4.4-

1.cdh5.4.4.p0.4/lib/hadoop/libexec/../../hadoop-yarn/lib/\*:/opt/cloudera/parcels/CDH-5.4.4-1.cdh5.4.4.p0.4/lib/hadoop/libexec/../../hadoop-yarn/.//\*:/opt/cloudera/parcels/CDH/lib/hadoop-

mapreduce/lib/\*:/opt/cloudera/parcels/CDH/lib/hadoop-mapreduce/.//\*

##### java version #####

java version "1.7.0\_79" OpenJDK Runtime Environment (rhel-2.5.5.3.el6\_6-x86\_64 u79-b14) OpenJDK 64-Bit Server VM (build 24.79-b02, mixed mode)

##### environment #####

BASH=/bin/bash

TPC Express Big Bench (TPCx-BB) Standard Specification Version 1.6.1 139

BASHOPTS=cmdhist:extquote:force\_fignore:hostcomplete:interactive\_comments:progcomp:promptvars:so urcepath BASH\_ALIASES=() BASH\_ARGC=([0]="11") BASH\_ARGV=([0]="-U" [1]="300" [2]="-m" [3]="1000" [4]="-f" [5]="LOAD\_TEST" [6]="-i" [7]="1000" [8]="-f" [9]="-b" [10]="zipQueryLogs") BASH CMDS=() BASH\_LINENO=([0]="465" [1]="0") BASH\_SOURCE=([0]="/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-MasterVersion\_14\_Aug\_incl\_kmeans/bin/bigBench" [1]="/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-MasterVersion\_14\_Aug\_incl\_kmeans/bin/bigBench") BASH\_VERSINFO=([0]="4" [1]="1" [2]="2" [3]="1" [4]="release" [5]="x86\_64-redhat-linux-gnu") BASH\_VERSION='4.1.2(1)-release' BIG\_BENCH\_BENCHMARK\_PHASE=run\_Query BIG\_BENCH\_BIN\_DIR=/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-MasterVersion\_14\_Aug\_incl\_kmeans/bin BIG\_BENCH\_CLEAN\_DIR=/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-MasterVersion 14 Aug incl kmeans/engines/hive/clean BIG\_BENCH\_CLEAN\_METASTORE\_FILE=/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-MasterVersion\_14\_Aug\_incl\_kmeans/engines/hive/clean/dropTables.sql BIG\_BENCH\_CONF\_DIR=/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-MasterVersion\_14\_Aug\_incl\_kmeans/conf BIG\_BENCH\_DATABASE=bigbenchORC BIG\_BENCH\_DATAGEN\_CORE\_SITE=/etc/hadoop/conf.cloudera.hdfs/core-site.xml BIG BENCH DATAGEN DFS REPLICATION=3 BIG\_BENCH\_DATAGEN\_HADOOP\_EXEC\_DEBUG= BIG BENCH DATAGEN HADOOP JVM ENV='java -Xmx800m' BIG\_BENCH\_DATAGEN\_HADOOP\_OPTIONS=' -workers 1 -ap 3000 ' BIG BENCH DATAGEN HDFS SITE=/etc/hadoop/conf.cloudera.hdfs/hdfs-site.xml BIG\_BENCH\_DATAGEN\_STAGE\_LOG=/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-MasterVersion\_14\_Aug\_incl\_kmeans/logs/dataGeneration-run\_Query.log BIG\_BENCH\_DATAGEN\_TABLES= BIG\_BENCH\_DATA\_GENERATOR\_DIR=/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-MasterVersion\_14\_Aug\_incl\_kmeans/data-generator BIG\_BENCH\_DEFAULT\_BENCHMARK\_PHASE=run\_Query BIG BENCH DEFAULT DATABASE=bigbenchORC BIG\_BENCH\_DEFAULT\_ENGINE=hive BIG BENCH DEFAULT MAP TASKS=80 BIG\_BENCH\_DEFAULT\_NUMBER\_OF\_PARALLEL\_STREAMS=2 BIG BENCH DEFAULT SCALE FACTOR=10 BIG\_BENCH\_ENGINE=hive BIG\_BENCH\_ENGINE\_BIN\_DIR=/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-MasterVersion\_14\_Aug\_incl\_kmeans/engines/hive/bin BIG\_BENCH\_ENGINE\_CONF\_DIR=/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-MasterVersion 14 Aug incl kmeans/engines/hive/conf BIG\_BENCH\_ENGINE\_DIR=/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-MasterVersion 14 Aug incl kmeans/engines/hive BIG\_BENCH\_ENGINE\_HIVE\_MAHOUT\_EXECUTION=sequential BIG BENCH ENGINE SETTINGS FILE=/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-MasterVersion\_14\_Aug\_incl\_kmeans/engines/hive/conf/hiveSettings.sql

BIG\_BENCH\_EXPERT\_MODE=1

BIG\_BENCH\_HADOOP\_CONF=/etc/hadoop/conf.cloudera.hdfs

BIG\_BENCH\_HADOOP\_LIBS\_NATIVE=/opt/cloudera/parcels/CDH/lib/hadoop/lib/native

BIG\_BENCH\_HDFS\_ABSOLUTE\_HOME=/user/ec2-user/benchmarks/bigbench

BIG\_BENCH\_HDFS\_ABSOLUTE\_INIT\_DATA\_DIR=/user/ec2-user/benchmarks/bigbench/data

BIG\_BENCH\_HDFS\_ABSOLUTE\_PATH=/user/ec2-user

BIG\_BENCH\_HDFS\_ABSOLUTE\_QUERY\_RESULT\_DIR=/user/ec2-

user/benchmarks/bigbench/queryResults

BIG\_BENCH\_HDFS\_ABSOLUTE\_REFRESH\_DATA\_DIR=/user/ec2-

user/benchmarks/bigbench/data\_refresh

BIG\_BENCH\_HDFS\_ABSOLUTE\_TEMP\_DIR=/user/ec2-user/benchmarks/bigbench/temp

BIG\_BENCH\_HDFS\_RELATIVE\_HOME=benchmarks/bigbench

BIG\_BENCH\_HDFS\_RELATIVE\_INIT\_DATA\_DIR=benchmarks/bigbench/data

BIG\_BENCH\_HDFS\_RELATIVE\_QUERY\_RESULT\_DIR=benchmarks/bigbench/queryResults

BIG\_BENCH\_HDFS\_RELATIVE\_REFRESH\_DATA\_DIR=benchmarks/bigbench/data\_refresh

BIG\_BENCH\_HDFS\_RELATIVE\_TEMP\_DIR=benchmarks/bigbench/temp

BIG\_BENCH\_HOME=/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-

MasterVersion\_14\_Aug\_incl\_kmeans

BIG\_BENCH\_JAVA=java

BIG\_BENCH\_LOADING\_STAGE\_LOG=/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-

MasterVersion\_14\_Aug\_incl\_kmeans/logs/populateMetastore-run\_Query.log

BIG\_BENCH\_LOGS\_DIR=/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-

MasterVersion\_14\_Aug\_incl\_kmeans/logs

BIG\_BENCH\_MAP\_TASKS=300

BIG\_BENCH\_NUMBER\_OF\_PARALLEL\_STREAMS=2

BIG\_BENCH\_POPULATE\_METASTORE\_FILE=/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-

BIG\_BENCH\_POPULATION\_DIR=/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-

MasterVersion\_14\_Aug\_incl\_kmeans/engines/hive/population

BIG\_BENCH\_QUERIES\_DIR=/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-

MasterVersion\_14\_Aug\_incl\_kmeans/engines/hive/Queries

BIG\_BENCH\_QUERY\_PARAMS\_FILE=/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-

MasterVersion\_14\_Aug\_incl\_kmeans/engines/hive/conf/queryParameters.sql

BIG\_BENCH\_REFRESH\_DIR=/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-

MasterVersion\_14\_Aug\_incl\_kmeans/engines/hive/refresh

BIG\_BENCH\_REFRESH\_METASTORE\_FILE=/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-

 $MasterVersion\_14\_Aug\_incl\_kmeans/engines/hive/refresh/hiveRefreshCreateLoad\_decimal.sqlwears/engines/hive/refresh/hiveRefreshCreateLoad\_decimal.sqlwears/engines/hive/refresh/hiveRefreshCreateLoad\_decimal.sqlwears/engines/hive/refresh/hiveRefreshCreateLoad\_decimal.sqlwears/engines/hive/refresh/hiveRefreshCreateLoad\_decimal.sqlwears/engines/hive/refresh/hiveRefreshCreateLoad\_decimal.sqlwears/engines/hive/refresh/hiveRefresh/hiveRefreshCreateLoad\_decimal.sqlwears/engines/hive/refresh/hiveRefresh/hiveRefreshCreateLoad\_decimal.sqlwears/engines/hive/refresh/hiveRefresh/hiveRefreshCreateLoad\_decimal.sqlwears/engines/hive/refresh/hiveRefresh/hiveRefreshCreateLoad\_decimal.sqlwears/engines/hive/refresh/hiveRefresh/hiveRefresh/hiveRefresh/hiveRefres$ 

BIG\_BENCH\_SCALE\_FACTOR=1000

BIG\_BENCH\_STOP\_AFTER\_FAILURE=0

BIG\_BENCH\_STREAM\_NUMBER=0

BIG\_BENCH\_TOOLS\_DIR=/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-

MasterVersion\_14\_Aug\_incl\_kmeans/tools

BIG\_BENCH\_USER=ec2-user

BIG\_BENCH\_USE\_SNAKEBITE\_HDFSCLIENT=0

BIG\_BENCH\_hive\_default\_fileformat\_result\_table=TEXTFILE

BIG\_BENCH\_hive\_default\_fileformat\_source\_table=ORC

BIG\_BENCH\_java\_child\_process\_xmx=' -Xmx1024m '

BINARY=/usr/bin/hive

BINARY\_PARAMS=()

DIRSTACK=() ENGINE\_RUN\_METHOD=runEngineCmd ENGINE\_SETTINGS=/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-MasterVersion\_14\_Aug\_incl\_kmeans/engines/hive/conf/engineSettings.conf ENV\_INFO\_FILE=/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-MasterVersion\_14\_Aug\_incl\_kmeans/logs/envInfo.log EUID=500 FUNCNAME=([0]="logEnvInformation" [1]="main") GROUPS=() G BROKEN FILENAMES=1 HISTCONTROL=ignoredups HISTSIZE=1000 HOME=/home/ec2-user HOSTNAME=bmarktest01.local.com HOSTTYPE=x86\_64 IFS= $\frac{1}{t n'}$ JAVA\_HOME=/usr/lib/jvm/jre LANG=en US.UTF-8 LESSOPEN='| /usr/bin/lesspipe.sh %s' LIST\_OF\_USER\_OPTIONS='-b -f 1000 -i LOAD\_TEST -f 1000 -m 300 -U' LOGNAME=ec2-user mi=01;05;37;41:su=37;41:sg=30;43:ca=30;41:tw=30;42:ow=34;42:st=37;44:ex=01;32:\*.tar=01;31:\*.tgz=01;31:\*.arj=0 1;31:\*.taz=01;31:\*.lzh=01;31:\*.lzma=01;31:\*.tlz=01;31:\*.txz=01;31:\*.zp=01;31:\*.z=01;31:\*.z=01;31:\*.dz=01;31:\*.gz =01;31:\*.lz=01;31:\*.xz=01;31:\*.bz2=01;31:\*.tbz=01;31:\*.tbz2=01;31:\*.bz=01;31:\*.tz=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31:\*.te=01;31: :\*.jar=01;31:\*.rar=01;31:\*.ace=01;31:\*.zoo=01;31:\*.cpio=01;31:\*.7z=01;31:\*.rz=01;31:\*.jpg=01;35:\*.jpeg=01;35:\*.gif =01;35:\*.bmp=01;35:\*.pbm=01;35:\*.pgm=01;35:\*.ppm=01;35:\*.tga=01;35:\*.xbm=01;35:\*.xpm=01;35:\*.tif=01;35:\*.t iff=01;35:\*.png=01;35:\*.svg=01;35:\*.svgz=01;35:\*.mng=01;35:\*.pcx=01;35:\*.mov=01;35:\*.mpg=01;35:\*.mpeg=01; 35:\*.m2v=01;35:\*.mkv=01;35:\*.ogm=01;35:\*.mp4=01;35:\*.m4v=01;35:\*.mp4v=01;35:\*.vob=01;35:\*.qt=01;35:\*.nu v=01;35:\*.wmv=01;35:\*.asf=01;35:\*.rm=01;35:\*.rmvb=01;35:\*.flc=01;35:\*.avi=01;35:\*.fli=01;35:\*.flv=01;35:\*.gl=01 ;35:\*.dl=01;35:\*.xcf=01;35:\*.xwd=01;35:\*.yuv=01;35:\*.cgm=01;35:\*.emf=01;35:\*.axv=01;35:\*.anx=01;35:\*.ogv=01; 35:\*.ogx=01;35:\*.aac=01;36:\*.au=01;36:\*.flac=01;36:\*.mid=01;36:\*.midi=01;36:\*.mka=01;36:\*.mp3=01;36:\*.mpc=0 1;36:\*.ogg=01;36:\*.ra=01;36:\*.wav=01;36:\*.axa=01;36:\*.oga=01;36:\*.spx=01;36:\*.xspf=01;36:' MACHTYPE=x86\_64-redhat-linux-gnu MAIL=/var/spool/mail/ec2-user MODULE=/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-MasterVersion\_14\_Aug\_incl\_kmeans/bin/zipQueryLogs MODULE HELP METHOD=helpModule MODULE\_NAME=zipQueryLogs MODULE\_RUN\_METHOD=runModule NLSPATH=/usr/dt/lib/nls/msg/%L/%N.cat OLDPWD=/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-MasterVersion\_14\_Aug\_incl\_kmeans OPT='?' **OPTERR=1** OPTIND=11 OSTYPE=linux-gnu PATH=/usr/lib64/qt-3.3/bin:/usr/local/bin:/usr/local/sbin:/usr/local/sbin:/usr/sbin:/home/ec2-user/bin PIPESTATUS=([0]="0") PPID=63520 PS4='+ '

TPC Express Big Bench (TPCx-BB) Standard Specification Version 1.6.1 139

PWD=/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-MasterVersion\_14\_Aug\_incl\_kmeans QTDIR=/usr/lib64/qt-3.3 QTINC=/usr/lib64/qt-3.3/include QTLIB=/usr/lib64/qt-3.3/lib SHELL=/bin/bash SHELLOPTS=braceexpand:hashall:interactive-comments SHLVL=4 SHOW\_HELP=0 SSH\_CLIENT='172.31.22.134 58617 22' SSH\_CONNECTION='172.31.22.134 58617 172.31.40.36 22' SSH\_TTY=/dev/pts/1 TERM=xterm UID=500 USER=ec2-user USER\_DRIVER\_WORKLOAD=LOAD\_TEST USER\_EXPERT\_MODE=1 USER\_MAP\_TASKS=300 USER\_PRINT\_STD\_OUT=1 USER\_SCALE\_FACTOR=1000 USER\_SETTINGS=/home/ec2-user/Big-Data-Benchmark-for-Big-Bench-MasterVersion\_14\_Aug\_incl\_kmeans/conf/userSettings.conf XFILESEARCHPATH=/usr/dt/app-defaults/%L/Dt

### Appendix H. – Data Redundancy Report

Sample output of command: hdfs fsck -blocks FSCK started by root (auth:SIMPLE) from /10.54.6.153 for path / at Fri Aug 09 00:17:10 PDT 2019 Status: HEALTHY Number of data-nodes: 7 Number of racks: 1 Total dirs: 4258 Total symlinks: 0 Replicated Blocks: Total size: 6012044889004 B Total files: 136593 Total blocks (validated): 121145 (avg. block size 49626851 B) Minimally replicated blocks: 121145 (100.0 %) Over-replicated blocks: 0 (0.0 %) Under-replicated blocks: 0 (0.0 %) Mis-replicated blocks: 0 (0.0 %) Default replication factor: 3 Average block replication: 3.0000165 Missing blocks: 0 Corrupt blocks: 0 Missing replicas: 0 (0.0 %) Erasure Coded Block Groups: Total size: 0 B Total files: 0 Total block groups (validated): 0 Minimally erasure-coded block groups: 0 Over-erasure-coded block groups: 0 Under-erasure-coded block groups: 0 Unsatisfactory placement block groups: 0 Average block group size: 0.0 Missing block groups: 0 Corrupt block groups: 0 Missing internal blocks: 0 FSCK ended at Fri Aug 09 00:17:11 PDT 2019 in 1618 milliseconds The filesystem under path '/' is HEALTHY Sample output of command: hdfs dfs -du -s -h benchmarks/bigbench/data 1.0 G 3.1 G benchmarks/bigbench/data

#### Appendix I. – Custom Load Script

set hdfsDataPath=\${env:BIG\_BENCH\_HDFS\_ABSOLUTE\_INIT\_DATA\_DIR}; set fieldDelimiter=|; set tableFormat=\${env:BIG BENCH hive default fileformat source table}; set temporaryTableSuffix=\_temporary; set customerTableName=customer; set customerAddressTableName=customer\_address; set customerDemographicsTableName=customer\_demographics; set dateTableName=date\_dim; set householdDemographicsTableName=household\_demographics; set incomeTableName=income\_band; set itemTableName=item; set promotionTableName=promotion; set reasonTableName=reason; set shipModeTableName=ship\_mode; set storeTableName=store; set timeTableName=time\_dim; set warehouseTableName=warehouse; set webSiteTableName=web\_site; set webPageTableName=web\_page; set inventoryTableName=inventory; set storeSalesTableName=store\_sales; set storeReturnsTableName=store\_returns; set webSalesTableName=web\_sales; set webReturnsTableName=web returns; set marketPricesTableName=item\_marketprices; set clickstreamsTableName=web\_clickstreams; set reviewsTableName=product\_reviews; -- !echo Create temporary table: \${hiveconf:customerTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; DROP TABLE IF EXISTS \${hiveconf:customerTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; CREATE EXTERNAL TABLE {{hiveconf:customerTableName}{{hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix} (c\_customer\_sk bigint --not null string --not null , c\_customer\_id , c\_current\_cdemo\_sk bigint , c\_current\_hdemo\_sk bigint , c current addr sk bigint , c\_first\_shipto\_date\_sk bigint , c\_first\_sales\_date\_sk bigint , c\_salutation string , c\_first\_name string , c\_last\_name string , c\_preferred\_cust\_flag string , c birth day int , c\_birth\_month int

TPC Express Big Bench (TPCx-BB) Standard Specification Version 1.6.1 139

, c birth year int , c\_birth\_country string , c\_login string , c\_email\_address string , c\_last\_review\_date string ) ROW FORMAT DELIMITED FIELDS TERMINATED BY '\${hiveconf:fieldDelimiter}' STORED AS TEXTFILE LOCATION '\${hiveconf:hdfsDataPath}/\${hiveconf:customerTableName}' -- !echo Load text data into \${hiveconf:tableFormat} table: \${hiveconf:customerTableName}; DROP TABLE IF EXISTS \${hiveconf:customerTableName}; CREATE TABLE \${hiveconf:customerTableName} STORED AS \${hiveconf:tableFormat} AS SELECT \* FROM {{hiveconf:customerTableName}{{hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix} -- !echo Drop temporary table: \${hiveconf:customerTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; DROP TABLE \${hiveconf:customerTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; -- !echo Create temporary table: \${hiveconf:customerAddressTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; DROP TABLE IF EXISTS \${hiveconf:customerAddressTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; CREATE EXTERNAL TABLE \${hiveconf:customerAddressTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix} (ca\_address\_sk bigint --not null --not null , ca\_address\_id string , ca\_street\_number string , ca\_street\_name string , ca\_street\_type string , ca\_suite\_number string , ca city string , ca\_county string , ca\_state string , ca\_zip string , ca\_country string , ca\_gmt\_offset decimal(5,2) , ca\_location\_type string ) ROW FORMAT DELIMITED FIELDS TERMINATED BY '\${hiveconf:fieldDelimiter}' STORED AS TEXTFILE LOCATION '\${hiveconf:hdfsDataPath}/\${hiveconf:customerAddressTableName}' -- !echo Load text data into \${hiveconf:tableFormat} table: \${hiveconf:customerAddressTableName};

DROP TABLE IF EXISTS \${hiveconf:customerAddressTableName};

CREATE TABLE \${hiveconf:customerAddressTableName} STORED AS \${hiveconf:tableFormat} AS SELECT \* FROM \${hiveconf:customerAddressTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix} -- !echo Drop temporary table: \${hiveconf:customerAddressTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; DROP TABLE \${hiveconf:customerAddressTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; -- !echo Create temporary table: \${hiveconf:customerDemographicsTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; DROP TABLE IF EXISTS \${hiveconf:customerDemographicsTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; CREATE EXTERNAL TABLE \${hiveconf:customerDemographicsTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix} bigint ( cd demo sk ----not null , cd\_gender string , cd\_marital\_status string , cd\_education\_status string , cd\_purchase\_estimate int , cd\_credit\_rating string , cd\_dep\_count int , cd\_dep\_employed\_count int , cd\_dep\_college\_count int ROW FORMAT DELIMITED FIELDS TERMINATED BY '\${hiveconf:fieldDelimiter}' STORED AS TEXTFILE LOCATION '\${hiveconf:hdfsDataPath}/\${hiveconf:customerDemographicsTableName}' -- !echo Load text data into \${hiveconf:tableFormat} table: \${hiveconf:customerDemographicsTableName}; DROP TABLE IF EXISTS \${hiveconf:customerDemographicsTableName}; CREATE TABLE \${hiveconf:customerDemographicsTableName} STORED AS \${hiveconf:tableFormat} AS SELECT \* FROM \${hiveconf:customerDemographicsTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix} -- !echo Drop temporary table: \${hiveconf:customerDemographicsTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; DROP TABLE \${hiveconf:customerDemographicsTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};

-- !echo Create temporary table: \${hiveconf:dateTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; DROP TABLE IF EXISTS \${hiveconf:dateTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; CREATE EXTERNAL TABLE \${hiveconf:dateTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}

	gintnot null	
	ingnot null	
, d_date strir	ıg	
,	int	
, 1	nt	
,	nt	
, d_year int		
, d_dow int		
, d_moy int		
, d_dom int		
, d_qoy int		
, d_fy_year int	_	
, d_fy_quarter_seq	int	
, d_fy_week_seq	int	
5	string	
, d_quarter_name	string	
	ring	
	tring	
, d_following_holiday	string	
, d_first_dom in		
, d_last_dom in , d_same_day_ly	int.	
, d_same_day_lq	int	
	string	
, d_current_week	string	
, d_current_month	string	
, d_current_quarter	string	
*	string	
)	Junig	
, ROW FORMAT DELIN	IITED FIELDS TERMI	NATED BY '\${hiveconf:fieldDelimiter}'
STORED AS TEXTFILE	LOCATION '\${hiveco	onf:hdfsDataPath}/\${hiveconf:dateTableName}'
;		
		mat} table: \${hiveconf:dateTableName};
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS		Name};
CREATE TABLE \${hived		
STORED AS \${hiveconf:	tableFormat}	
AS		
SELECT * FROM \${hived	conf:dateTableName}\$	{hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}
;		
!echo Drop temporary	table: \${hiveconf:date	TableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
		veconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
!echo Create temporar	•	
		e}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS		
\${hiveconf:householdDe	mographicsTableNam	e}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};

CREATE EXTERNAL TABLE \${hiveconf:householdDemographicsTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix} bigint --not null (hd\_demo\_sk , hd\_income\_band\_sk bigint , hd\_buy\_potential string , hd\_dep\_count int , hd\_vehicle\_count int ) ROW FORMAT DELIMITED FIELDS TERMINATED BY '\${hiveconf:fieldDelimiter}' STORED AS TEXTFILE LOCATION '\${hiveconf:hdfsDataPath}/\${hiveconf:householdDemographicsTableName}' -- !echo Load text data into \${hiveconf:tableFormat} table: \${hiveconf:householdDemographicsTableName}; DROP TABLE IF EXISTS \${hiveconf:householdDemographicsTableName}; CREATE TABLE \${hiveconf:householdDemographicsTableName} STORED AS \${hiveconf:tableFormat} AS SELECT \* FROM \${hiveconf:householdDemographicsTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix} -- !echo Drop temporary table: \${hiveconf:householdDemographicsTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; DROP TABLE \${hiveconf:householdDemographicsTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; -- !echo Create temporary table: \${hiveconf:incomeTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; DROP TABLE IF EXISTS \${hiveconf:incomeTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; CREATE EXTERNAL TABLE \${hiveconf:incomeTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix} (ib\_income\_band\_sk bigint --not null , ib\_lower\_bound int , ib\_upper\_bound int ) ROW FORMAT DELIMITED FIELDS TERMINATED BY '\${hiveconf:fieldDelimiter}' STORED AS TEXTFILE LOCATION '\${hiveconf:hdfsDataPath}/\${hiveconf:incomeTableName}' -- !echo Load text data into \${hiveconf:tableFormat} table: \${hiveconf:incomeTableName}; DROP TABLE IF EXISTS \${hiveconf:incomeTableName}; CREATE TABLE \${hiveconf:incomeTableName} STORED AS \${hiveconf:tableFormat} AS SELECT \* FROM \${hiveconf:incomeTableName}{{hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix} -- !echo Drop temporary table: \${hiveconf:incomeTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; DROP TABLE \${hiveconf:incomeTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};

-- !echo Create temporary table: \${hiveconf:itemTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; DROP TABLE IF EXISTS \${hiveconf:itemTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; CREATE EXTERNAL TABLE \${hiveconf:itemTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}

		veconf:itemTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}
( i_item_sk	bigint	not null
, i_item_id	string	not null
, i_rec_start_date	string	
, i_rec_end_date	string	
, i_item_desc	string	
, i_current_price	decimal(7,2	2)
, i_wholesale_cost	decimal(7	(,2)
, i_brand_id	int	
, i_brand	string	
, i_class_id	int	
, i_class st	tring	
, i_category_id	int	
, i_category	string	
, i_manufact_id	int	
, i_manufact	string	
, i_size st	ring	
, i_formulation	string	
, i_color s	tring	
, i_units s	tring	
, i_container	string	
, i_manager_id	int	
, i_product_name	string	
)		
ROW FORMAT DE	LIMITED FIE	LDS TERMINATED BY '\${hiveconf:fieldDelimiter}'
STORED AS TEXTR	ILE LOCATIO	ON '\${hiveconf:hdfsDataPath}/\${hiveconf:itemTableName}'
;		
!echo Load text dat	ta into \${hivec	onf:tableFormat} table: \${hiveconf:itemTableName};
DROP TABLE IF EXI		
CREATE TABLE \${h	iveconf:itemT	ableName}
STORED AS \${hiveco	onf:tableForm	at}
AS		
SELECT * FROM \${h	iveconf:itemT	ableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}
;		
!echo Drop tempor	ary table: \${hi	iveconf:itemTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
DROP TABLE \${hive	conf:itemTab	leName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
!echo Create tempo	orary table: \${1	hiveconf:promotionTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
DROP TABLE IF EXI	STS \${hivecor	nf:promotionTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
CREATE EXTERNAL	L TABLE \${hiv	veconf:promotionTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}
( p_promo_sk	bigint	not null
, p_promo_id	string	not null
, p_start_date_sk	bigint	
, p_end_date_sk	bigint	
, p_item_sk	bigint	

TPC Express Big Bench (TPCx-BB) Standard Specification Version 1.6.1 139

```
, p_cost
                  decimal(15,2)
, p_response_target
                       int
, p_promo_name
                       string
, p_channel_dmail
                       string
, p_channel_email
                       string
, p_channel_catalog
                       string
, p_channel_tv
                     string
, p_channel_radio
                      string
, p_channel_press
                       string
, p_channel_event
                       string
, p_channel_demo
                       string
, p_channel_details
                       string
, p_purpose
                    string
, p_discount_active
                       string
)
ROW FORMAT DELIMITED FIELDS TERMINATED BY '${hiveconf:fieldDelimiter}'
STORED AS TEXTFILE LOCATION '${hiveconf:hdfsDataPath}/${hiveconf:promotionTableName}'
-- !echo Load text data into ${hiveconf:tableFormat} table: ${hiveconf:promotionTableName};
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ${hiveconf:promotionTableName};
CREATE TABLE ${hiveconf:promotionTableName}
STORED AS ${hiveconf:tableFormat}
AS
SELECT * FROM ${hiveconf:promotionTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}
-- !echo Drop temporary table: ${hiveconf:promotionTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
DROP TABLE ${hiveconf:promotionTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
-- !echo Create temporary table: ${hiveconf:reasonTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ${hiveconf:reasonTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
CREATE EXTERNAL TABLE {{hiveconf:reasonTableName}{{hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}
(r_reason_sk
                    bigint
                                 --not null
                    string
                                 --not null
, r reason id
, r_reason_desc
                     string
)
ROW FORMAT DELIMITED FIELDS TERMINATED BY '${hiveconf:fieldDelimiter}'
STORED AS TEXTFILE LOCATION '${hiveconf:hdfsDataPath}/${hiveconf:reasonTableName}'
-- !echo Load text data into ${hiveconf:tableFormat} table: ${hiveconf:reasonTableName};
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ${hiveconf:reasonTableName};
CREATE TABLE ${hiveconf:reasonTableName}
STORED AS ${hiveconf:tableFormat}
AS
SELECT * FROM ${hiveconf:reasonTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}
```

```
-- !echo Drop temporary table: ${hiveconf:reasonTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
DROP TABLE ${hiveconf:reasonTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
-- !echo Create temporary table: ${hiveconf:shipModeTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ${hiveconf:shipModeTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
CREATE EXTERNAL TABLE {{hiveconf:shipModeTableName}{{hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}
(sm_ship_mode_sk
                         bigint
                                      --not null
, sm_ship_mode_id
                        string
                                     --not null
, sm_type
                   string
                    string
, sm_code
                    string
, sm_carrier
, sm_contract
                     string
)
ROW FORMAT DELIMITED FIELDS TERMINATED BY '${hiveconf:fieldDelimiter}'
STORED AS TEXTFILE LOCATION '${hiveconf:hdfsDataPath}/${hiveconf:shipModeTableName}'
-- !echo Load text data into ${hiveconf:tableFormat} table: ${hiveconf:shipModeTableName};
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ${hiveconf:shipModeTableName};
CREATE TABLE ${hiveconf:shipModeTableName}
STORED AS ${hiveconf:tableFormat}
AS
SELECT * FROM ${hiveconf:shipModeTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}
-- !echo Drop temporary table: ${hiveconf:shipModeTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
DROP TABLE ${hiveconf:shipModeTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
-- !echo Create temporary table: ${hiveconf:storeTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ${hiveconf:storeTableName}{{hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
CREATE EXTERNAL TABLE ${hiveconf:storeTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}
                                --not null
(s_store_sk
                    bigint
, s_store_id
                   string
                                --not null
, s_rec_start_date
                      string
, s_rec_end_date
                      string
, s_closed_date_sk
                       bigint
, s_store_name
                      string
, s_number_employees
                          int
, s_floor_space
                     int
, s_hours
                   string
, s_manager
                     string
, s_market_id
                     int
, s_geography_class
                        string
, s_market_desc
                      string
, s market manager
                         string
, s_division_id
                     int
, s division name
                       string
, s_company_id
                      int
```

```
, s_company_name
                         string
, s_street_number
                       string
, s_street_name
                      string
, s_street_type
                     string
, s_suite_number
                       string
, s_city
                 string
                   string
, s_county
, s_state
                  string
                 string
, s_zip
, s_country
                    string
, s_gmt_offset
                     decimal(5,2)
                       decimal(5,2)
, s_tax_precentage
)
ROW FORMAT DELIMITED FIELDS TERMINATED BY '${hiveconf:fieldDelimiter}'
STORED AS TEXTFILE LOCATION '${hiveconf:hdfsDataPath}/${hiveconf:storeTableName}'
-- !echo Load text data into ${hiveconf:tableFormat} table: ${hiveconf:storeTableName};
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ${hiveconf:storeTableName};
CREATE TABLE ${hiveconf:storeTableName}
STORED AS ${hiveconf:tableFormat}
AS
SELECT * FROM ${hiveconf:storeTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}
-- !echo Drop temporary table: ${hiveconf:storeTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
DROP TABLE ${hiveconf:storeTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
-- !echo Create temporary table: ${hiveconf:timeTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ${hiveconf:timeTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
CREATE EXTERNAL TABLE {{hiveconf:timeTableName}{{hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}
(t_time_sk
                    bigint
                                 --not null
, t_time_id
                   string
                                --not null
, t_time
                  int
, t hour
                  int
, t_minute
                   int
, t second
                   int
, t_am_pm
                    string
, t shift
                 string
, t_sub_shift
                    string
, t_meal_time
                     string
)
ROW FORMAT DELIMITED FIELDS TERMINATED BY '${hiveconf:fieldDelimiter}'
STORED AS TEXTFILE LOCATION '${hiveconf:hdfsDataPath}/${hiveconf:timeTableName}'
-- !echo Load text data into ${hiveconf:tableFormat} table: ${hiveconf:timeTableName};
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ${hiveconf:timeTableName};
```

CREATE TABLE \${hiveconf:timeTableName}

STORED AS \${hiveconf:tableFormat} AS SELECT \* FROM \${hiveconf:timeTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}.

-- !echo Drop temporary table: \${hiveconf:timeTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; DROP TABLE \${hiveconf:timeTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};

-- !echo Create temporary table: \${hiveconf:warehouseTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; DROP TABLE IF EXISTS \${hiveconf:warehouseTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; CREATE EXTERNAL TABLE \${hiveconf:warehouseTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}

(w\_warehouse\_sk bigint --not null , w\_warehouse\_id string --not null , w\_warehouse\_name string , w\_warehouse\_sq\_ft int , w\_street\_number string , w street name string , w\_street\_type string , w\_suite\_number string , w\_city string , w\_county string , w\_state string , w\_zip string , w\_country string , w\_gmt\_offset decimal(5,2)) ROW FORMAT DELIMITED FIELDS TERMINATED BY '\${hiveconf:fieldDelimiter}' STORED AS TEXTFILE LOCATION '\${hiveconf:hdfsDataPath}/\${hiveconf:warehouseTableName}' -- !echo Load text data into \${hiveconf:tableFormat} table: \${hiveconf:warehouseTableName}; DROP TABLE IF EXISTS \${hiveconf:warehouseTableName}; CREATE TABLE \${hiveconf:warehouseTableName} STORED AS \${hiveconf:tableFormat} AS SELECT \* FROM \${hiveconf:warehouseTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix} -- !echo Drop temporary table: \${hiveconf:warehouseTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; DROP TABLE \${hiveconf:warehouseTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; -- !echo Create temporary table: \${hiveconf:webSiteTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; DROP TABLE IF EXISTS \${hiveconf:webSiteTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; CREATE EXTERNAL TABLE \${hiveconf:webSiteTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix} (web site sk bigint --not null , web\_site\_id string --not null , web rec start date string , web rec end date string

```
, web name
                     string
 , web_open_date_sk
                        bigint
 , web_close_date_sk
                        bigint
 , web_class
                    string
 , web_manager
                      string
, web_mkt_id
                     int
 , web_mkt_class
                      string
 , web_mkt_desc
                      string
, web_market_manager
                          string
, web_company_id
                        int
, web_company_name
                          string
 , web_street_number
                         string
, web_street_name
                       string
, web_street_type
                      string
 , web_suite_number
                         string
, web_city
                   string
 , web_county
                     string
 , web state
                   string
, web_zip
                   string
, web_country
                     string
 , web_gmt_offset
                      decimal(5,2)
 , web_tax_percentage
                         decimal(5,2)
)
ROW FORMAT DELIMITED FIELDS TERMINATED BY '${hiveconf:fieldDelimiter}'
STORED AS TEXTFILE LOCATION '${hiveconf:hdfsDataPath}/${hiveconf:webSiteTableName}'
-- !echo Load text data into ${hiveconf:tableFormat} table: ${hiveconf:webSiteTableName};
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ${hiveconf:webSiteTableName};
CREATE TABLE ${hiveconf:webSiteTableName}
STORED AS ${hiveconf:tableFormat}
AS
SELECT * FROM ${hiveconf:webSiteTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}
-- !echo Drop temporary table: ${hiveconf:webSiteTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
DROP TABLE ${hiveconf:webSiteTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
-- !echo Create temporary table: ${hiveconf:webPageTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ${hiveconf:webPageTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
CREATE EXTERNAL TABLE {{hiveconf:webPageTableName}{{hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}
(wp_web_page_sk
                        bigint
                                     --not null
                                     --not null
, wp_web_page_id
                        string
, wp_rec_start_date
                       string
, wp_rec_end_date
                        string
, wp creation date sk
                        bigint
 , wp_access_date_sk
                        bigint
 , wp_autogen_flag
                       string
, wp_customer_sk
                       bigint
```

string , wp url , wp\_type string int , wp\_char\_count , wp\_link\_count int , wp\_image\_count int , wp\_max\_ad\_count int ) ROW FORMAT DELIMITED FIELDS TERMINATED BY '\${hiveconf:fieldDelimiter}' STORED AS TEXTFILE LOCATION '\${hiveconf:hdfsDataPath}/\${hiveconf:webPageTableName}' -- !echo Load text data into \${hiveconf:tableFormat} table: \${hiveconf:webPageTableName}; DROP TABLE IF EXISTS \${hiveconf:webPageTableName}; CREATE TABLE \${hiveconf:webPageTableName} STORED AS \${hiveconf:tableFormat} AS SELECT \* FROM \${hiveconf:webPageTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix} -- !echo Drop temporary table: \${hiveconf:webPageTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; DROP TABLE \${hiveconf:webPageTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; -- !echo Create temporary table: \${hiveconf:inventoryTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; DROP TABLE IF EXISTS \${hiveconf:inventoryTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; CREATE EXTERNAL TABLE \${hiveconf:inventoryTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix} (inv date sk bigint --not null , inv\_item\_sk bigint --not null , inv warehouse sk bigint --not null , inv\_quantity\_on\_hand int ) ROW FORMAT DELIMITED FIELDS TERMINATED BY '\${hiveconf:fieldDelimiter}' STORED AS TEXTFILE LOCATION '\${hiveconf:hdfsDataPath}/\${hiveconf:inventoryTableName}' -- !echo Load text data into \${hiveconf:tableFormat} table: \${hiveconf:inventoryTableName}; DROP TABLE IF EXISTS \${hiveconf:inventoryTableName}; CREATE TABLE \${hiveconf:inventoryTableName} STORED AS \${hiveconf:tableFormat} AS SELECT \* FROM \${hiveconf:inventoryTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix} -- !echo Drop temporary table: \${hiveconf:inventoryTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; DROP TABLE \${hiveconf:inventoryTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; -- !echo Create temporary table: \${hiveconf:storeSalesTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; DROP TABLE IF EXISTS {{hiveconf:storeSalesTableName}{{hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; CREATE EXTERNAL TABLE \${hiveconf:storeSalesTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}

```
(ss sold date sk
                       bigint
, ss_sold_time_sk
                       bigint
, ss_item_sk
                    bigint
                                   --not null
                       bigint
, ss_customer_sk
, ss_cdemo_sk
                      bigint
, ss_hdemo_sk
                      bigint
, ss_addr_sk
                     bigint
                    bigint
, ss_store_sk
, ss_promo_sk
                      bigint
, ss_ticket_number
                        bigint
                                      --not null
, ss_quantity
                     int
, ss_wholesale_cost
                        decimal(7,2)
, ss_list_price
                    decimal(7,2)
, ss_sales_price
                     decimal(7,2)
, ss_ext_discount_amt
                         decimal(7,2)
                       decimal(7,2)
, ss_ext_sales_price
, ss_ext_wholesale_cost
                         decimal(7,2)
, ss_ext_list_price
                      decimal(7,2)
, ss_ext_tax
                    decimal(7,2)
, ss_coupon_amt
                       decimal(7,2)
                     decimal(7,2)
, ss_net_paid
, ss_net_paid_inc_tax
                         decimal(7,2)
, ss_net_profit
                     decimal(7,2)
)
ROW FORMAT DELIMITED FIELDS TERMINATED BY '${hiveconf:fieldDelimiter}'
STORED AS TEXTFILE LOCATION '${hiveconf:hdfsDataPath}/${hiveconf:storeSalesTableName}'
-- !echo Load text data into ${hiveconf:tableFormat} table: ${hiveconf:storeSalesTableName};
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ${hiveconf:storeSalesTableName};
CREATE TABLE ${hiveconf:storeSalesTableName}
STORED AS ${hiveconf:tableFormat}
AS
SELECT * FROM ${hiveconf:storeSalesTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}
-- !echo Drop temporary table: ${hiveconf:storeSalesTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
DROP TABLE ${hiveconf:storeSalesTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
-- !echo Create temporary table: ${hiveconf:storeReturnsTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ${hiveconf:storeReturnsTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
CREATE EXTERNAL TABLE {{hiveconf:storeReturnsTableName}{{hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}
(sr_returned_date_sk
                         bigint
, sr_return_time_sk
                        bigint
                    bigint
, sr_item_sk
                                   --not null
, sr customer sk
                       bigint
, sr_cdemo_sk
                      bigint
, sr_hdemo_sk
                      bigint
, sr_addr_sk
                     bigint
```

TPC Express Big Bench (TPCx-BB) Standard Specification Version 1.6.1 139

```
bigint
, sr store sk
, sr_reason_sk
                     bigint
, sr_ticket_number
                       bigint
                                      --not null
, sr_return_quantity
                        int
, sr_return_amt
                      decimal(7,2)
, sr_return_tax
                     decimal(7,2)
, sr return amt inc tax decimal(7,2)
                  decimal(7,2)
, sr_fee
, sr_return_ship_cost
                        decimal(7,2)
, sr_refunded_cash
                        decimal(7,2)
, sr_reversed_charge
                        decimal(7,2)
, sr_store_credit
                     decimal(7,2)
                    decimal(7,2)
, sr_net_loss
)
ROW FORMAT DELIMITED FIELDS TERMINATED BY '${hiveconf:fieldDelimiter}'
STORED AS TEXTFILE LOCATION '${hiveconf:hdfsDataPath}/${hiveconf:storeReturnsTableName}'
-- !echo Load text data into ${hiveconf:tableFormat} table: ${hiveconf:storeReturnsTableName};
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ${hiveconf:storeReturnsTableName};
CREATE TABLE ${hiveconf:storeReturnsTableName}
STORED AS ${hiveconf:tableFormat}
AS
SELECT * FROM ${hiveconf:storeReturnsTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}
-- !echo Drop temporary table: ${hiveconf:storeReturnsTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
DROP TABLE ${hiveconf:storeReturnsTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
-- !echo Create temporary table: ${hiveconf:webSalesTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ${hiveconf:webSalesTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
CREATE EXTERNAL TABLE {{hiveconf:webSalesTableName}}{hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}
(ws_sold_date_sk
                        bigint
                        bigint
, ws_sold_time_sk
, ws ship date sk
                        bigint
, ws_item_sk
                     bigint
                                   --not null
, ws bill customer sk
                         bigint
, ws_bill_cdemo_sk
                        bigint
, ws_bill_hdemo_sk
                        bigint
, ws_bill_addr_sk
                       bigint
, ws_ship_customer_sk
                          bigint
, ws_ship_cdemo_sk
                         bigint
                         bigint
, ws_ship_hdemo_sk
, ws_ship_addr_sk
                        bigint
                        bigint
, ws_web_page_sk
, ws_web_site_sk
                       bigint
, ws_ship_mode_sk
                         bigint
, ws warehouse sk
                         bigint
, ws_promo_sk
                       bigint
```

```
, ws order number
                        bigint
                                      --not null
, ws_quantity
                     int
, ws_wholesale_cost
                        decimal(7,2)
, ws_list_price
                    decimal(7,2)
, ws_sales_price
                      decimal(7,2)
, ws_ext_discount_amt
                         decimal(7,2)
, ws_ext_sales_price
                        decimal(7,2)
, ws_ext_wholesale_cost
                        decimal(7,2)
, ws_ext_list_price
                      decimal(7,2)
, ws_ext_tax
                    decimal(7,2)
                        decimal(7,2)
, ws_coupon_amt
                       decimal(7,2)
, ws_ext_ship_cost
                     decimal(7,2)
, ws_net_paid
, ws_net_paid_inc_tax
                         decimal(7,2)
, ws_net_paid_inc_ship
                         decimal(7,2)
, ws_net_paid_inc_ship_tax_decimal(7,2)
, ws_net_profit
                     decimal(7,2)
)
ROW FORMAT DELIMITED FIELDS TERMINATED BY '${hiveconf:fieldDelimiter}'
STORED AS TEXTFILE LOCATION '${hiveconf:hdfsDataPath}/${hiveconf:webSalesTableName}'
-- !echo Load text data into ${hiveconf:tableFormat} table: ${hiveconf:webSalesTableName};
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ${hiveconf:webSalesTableName};
CREATE TABLE ${hiveconf:webSalesTableName}
STORED AS ${hiveconf:tableFormat}
AS
SELECT * FROM ${hiveconf:webSalesTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}
-- !echo Drop temporary table: ${hiveconf:webSalesTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
DROP TABLE ${hiveconf:webSalesTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
-- !echo Create temporary table: ${hiveconf:webReturnsTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ${hiveconf:webReturnsTableName}{{hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
CREATE EXTERNAL TABLE ${hiveconf:webReturnsTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}
(wr returned date sk
                         bigint
, wr_returned_time_sk
                         bigint
, wr item sk
                     bigint
                                   --not null
, wr_refunded_customer_sk bigint
, wr_refunded_cdemo_sk
                           bigint
, wr_refunded_hdemo_sk
                            bigint
, wr_refunded_addr_sk
                          bigint
, wr_returning_customer_sk bigint
, wr_returning_cdemo_sk bigint
, wr_returning_hdemo_sk
                          bigint
, wr_returning_addr_sk
                        bigint
, wr_web_page_sk
                        bigint
, wr_reason_sk
                      bigint
```

```
, wr order number
                        bigint
                                      --not null
, wr_return_quantity
                        int
, wr_return_amt
                      decimal(7,2)
                     decimal(7,2)
, wr_return_tax
, wr_return_amt_inc_tax decimal(7,2)
, wr_fee
                  decimal(7,2)
, wr return ship cost
                        decimal(7,2)
, wr_refunded_cash
                        decimal(7,2)
, wr_reversed_charge
                        decimal(7,2)
, wr_account_credit
                       decimal(7,2)
, wr_net_loss
                    decimal(7,2)
)
ROW FORMAT DELIMITED FIELDS TERMINATED BY '${hiveconf:fieldDelimiter}'
STORED AS TEXTFILE LOCATION '${hiveconf:hdfsDataPath}/${hiveconf:webReturnsTableName}'
-- !echo Load text data into ${hiveconf:tableFormat} table: ${hiveconf:webReturnsTableName};
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ${hiveconf:webReturnsTableName};
CREATE TABLE ${hiveconf:webReturnsTableName}
STORED AS ${hiveconf:tableFormat}
AS
SELECT * FROM ${hiveconf:webReturnsTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}
-- !echo Drop temporary table: ${hiveconf:webReturnsTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
DROP TABLE ${hiveconf:webReturnsTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
-- !echo Create temporary table: ${hiveconf:marketPricesTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ${hiveconf:marketPricesTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
CREATE EXTERNAL TABLE {{hiveconf:marketPricesTableName}{{hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}
(imp_sk
                  bigint
                                --not null
                                  --not null
, imp_item_sk
                    bigint
, imp_competitor
                     string
, imp_competitor_price decimal(7,2)
, imp_start_date
                    bigint
, imp_end_date
                     bigint
)
ROW FORMAT DELIMITED FIELDS TERMINATED BY '${hiveconf:fieldDelimiter}'
STORED AS TEXTFILE LOCATION '${hiveconf:hdfsDataPath}/${hiveconf:marketPricesTableName}'
-- !echo Load text data into ${hiveconf:tableFormat} table: ${hiveconf:marketPricesTableName};
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ${hiveconf:marketPricesTableName};
CREATE TABLE ${hiveconf:marketPricesTableName}
STORED AS ${hiveconf:tableFormat}
AS
SELECT * FROM ${hiveconf:marketPricesTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}
```

```
-- !echo Drop temporary table: ${hiveconf:marketPricesTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
DROP TABLE ${hiveconf:marketPricesTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
```

```
-- !echo Create temporary table: ${hiveconf:clickstreamsTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ${hiveconf:clickstreamsTableName}{{hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
CREATE EXTERNAL TABLE {{hiveconf:clickstreamsTableName}{{hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}
( wcs_click_date_sk
                      bigint
, wcs_click_time_sk
                      bigint
, wcs_sales_sk
                    bigint
, wcs_item_sk
                    bigint
, wcs_web_page_sk
                       bigint
                    bigint
, wcs_user_sk
)
ROW FORMAT DELIMITED FIELDS TERMINATED BY '${hiveconf:fieldDelimiter}'
STORED AS TEXTFILE LOCATION '${hiveconf:hdfsDataPath}/${hiveconf:clickstreamsTableName}'
-- !echo Load text data into ${hiveconf:tableFormat} table: ${hiveconf:clickstreamsTableName};
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ${hiveconf:clickstreamsTableName};
CREATE TABLE ${hiveconf:clickstreamsTableName}
STORED AS ${hiveconf:tableFormat}
AS
SELECT * FROM ${hiveconf:clickstreamsTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}
-- !echo Drop temporary table: ${hiveconf:clickstreamsTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
DROP TABLE {{hiveconf:clickstreamsTableName}{{hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
-- !echo Create temporary table: ${hiveconf:reviewsTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ${hiveconf:reviewsTableName}${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};
CREATE EXTERNAL TABLE {{hiveconf:reviewsTableName}{{hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}
( pr_review_sk
                    bigint
                                 --not null
                     string
, pr_review_date
, pr_review_time
                     string
, pr_review_rating
                      int
                                 --not null
, pr_item_sk
                   bigint
                                --not null
, pr_user_sk
                   bigint
, pr_order_sk
                    bigint
, pr_review_content
                       string --not null
)
ROW FORMAT DELIMITED FIELDS TERMINATED BY '${hiveconf:fieldDelimiter}'
STORED AS TEXTFILE LOCATION '${hiveconf:hdfsDataPath}/${hiveconf:reviewsTableName}'
-- !echo Load text data into ${hiveconf:tableFormat} table: ${hiveconf:reviewsTableName};
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ${hiveconf:reviewsTableName};
```

CREATE TABLE \${hiveconf:reviewsTableName}

STORED AS \${hiveconf:tableFormat} AS SELECT \* FROM \${hiveconf:reviewsTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix} ;

-- !echo Drop temporary table: \${hiveconf:reviewsTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix}; DROP TABLE \${hiveconf:reviewsTableName}\${hiveconf:temporaryTableSuffix};

# Appendix J. – Throughput Test Stream Placement

Str														0	)ue	rie	s													
0	15	21	30	28	22	20	29	27	5	25	18	1	3	13	_		4	6	11	10	19	8	9	14	2	17	26	7	24	16
1	12	_	16	9	13	11	20	8	15	19	10	28	27	6	14	26	23	30	7	5	29	1	24	3	25	21	4	17	2	22
2	16	30	17	28		18	27	15	7	3	13	23	14	5	2	12	24	25	1	10	21	19	4	9	22	11	8	20	6	29
3	6	4	9	8	13	17	16	5	, 12	26	18	25	21	27	20	7	28	3	29	24		11	22	30	19	14	10	23	1	2
4	10	24	1	17	7	8	27		19	6	20	25	4	26	16	22	13	29	5	23		12	14	3	28	11	2	21	15	9
5	23	21	8	20	, 14	19	6	30	9	11	13	22	12	18	27	22	17	26	4	3	7	15	14	24	28		25		16	5
6	28	23	20	18	22	15	9	7		13	10	29	24	5	27	3	16	26	1	6	, 30	19	8	24	11	4	12	23	14	17
7	29		11	18	26	9	8		14		4	21	16	7	12	19	15		30	3	10	5	25	24	27	6	2	1	20	23
8	26		27	29	13	6	25	16		18	10	21	5	, 14	2	22	15	17	23	3	20	8	7	24	11	28	12	1	19	30
9			12	29		13	22		- <del>4</del> 18		25		19	14		30	8	23	29	21	26	7	5	24 9	1	20	20		16	15
10			18	12		30	22		15		26	20	5	16	27	28	19		11	7		, 13	9	2	25		20		14	4
11		12	26	6	8	2	20		18		20	25		5	27	7	19		22	27		17	1	24		15	24	-3 14	14	30
12	2	27	20 19	9		24 24		23		16	1	25		7		13	21		12	11		10		24 15	22		25	14 5	3	20
13		21	8	22		24 19			4 10	29		26	4				_	18	_	11	3	6	20 9	23	12		23		20	
13	5	21 11	8 2						10	_	2 27	26	4	28 24		17 15	7	18 23	1 20		3 13	5		23 29	12	3U 9	24 4	16 17	20	27 30
14	/ 28		2 14	21 25		12 7	18 20		19		27		3 19	24 15	26		14		20	1 30	_	5 11		29 13	21	9	-		ь 23	30 24
15	28 30		14 29		16			د 27	22	17 5		20		13	27	29	18	4 18	3 4			10	2		21		10		25 25	
		22		19 16		21 30	3 6	27 24	4	3	26 11			15	28	17 25	9 14		4 26	1	-	10		8 13	28	25			25 18	11
17 18	8 16		27 24	16		30 15	5		4 25		30	1/	15	19 13	28	25	14 21	1 20	26	2		12		13 28	12	3			18	20 17
10				5			9	29	25 14		_	28		25	。 18	2	21	15	8					20 29	3				22	27
	1 28		17	5 10		16 26		25		25 19	12	22	4	25		2 15				19	12	11	7		2		6 27			27
20	20 3		23 25		9	20 6		25 14			13 23	22 8	9	/ 16		10	20 15		16 13	7	4	1	21	17		8 22			14	
21	э 17		25 16		19 27		20 5		23	29			9 15	22		_		28 24		13	-	21	17	27	11 30	7	1	21	24 6	12
22			25			11		29 14	25 6		20	26				28 29	18 24		2		19 3	1	4 19	14			12 22	21 9	5	10
23 24	28 25	20 18	13		10 15	30 2	4	21	11	1 14	7		10	13 19	25	29	24		27 23		12		26	18 7	2 30				24	17 28
24	23		27	13		2 30			11	2		16		7		15	3	24	25	25		28		18	22	_	26	4	24 9	20 5
						8	4	30				26					9												9 15	29
	14		21 25	12	11	ہ 9		50 16	28	15 29			20	27		17	9 28	3	10		12		25	2		16	23		-	
27	13		25	11	2	9 12	8		/ 15		24			19	18	6			4	17		10		30	21	1		$ \rightarrow $	27	14
28	14 25	6	4	5 24	20		1 13	21		8	11	25		24	16	2	20 5	10	3			13		30	4		27	29	7	17
29		23 23	4 28		29	21		30	17	11 19	20	28		16		27		8	26		-	14		15		1	22	12	э 9	19
30	17		_	7	10	21	8 11	20 27		19	26	2	1	14	27	22	13		3	12 5	30 9	24		11	29			18 15		15
31	30	1	3		10	14					28	20		26	17	18	2	24	29		_	6	4	22	23		7		21	25
32	3	1	28	12	21	23		11	7		10	13	26	9	17	30 7	6 5	14	8	24	2	25	27	18	16		4	$ \rightarrow $	19	29
33	19		8	22	17	3	29	28	9	12	11	24	16	13	27			25	14	23	12	20	18	21	4	15	10	30	2	26
34 35	24		13 24	4	16 8	8	2 14		11		7 22	17 18	22 9	9	19	5 19	30	1 11	6	27 20		10 12	15	25 15	26	14 13	3		23	21
		1		21																			_						29	
36			15			1			30		27				10	23 15		20	3		16		24 22		11 9	6 7	7	25		19
37	21		11					-										2	27 25	24								25		28
	10	3	14	21	10	19	15 1 8 18 22 4 20	10	20	20	29	28	11	22	25	18	27			7		24	15	10	12	12		17	4	8
39	10	21	21	29	17	14	1	10	11	12	ð 12	16	3	28	2	9		19	18	17	20	20	15	12	25	22	10	26	4	24
40	10	30	21	3	1/	23	8	/	9	12	13	1	27 7	16	22	11 4	6	5	4		29	20	12	13	24	25	18	20	14	2 29
41	20	28	24	20	11	12	10	12	2	27	30	21	1	10	9	4	10	16	14	19 6	3	15	1/	25	22	25	20	1	8	29
42	28	10	13	10	1/	11	22	1	4	21	5	14	27	10	29	19	5	8 25 6	30	6 2 3 30	20	2	24	1	23	20	22	25	12	9 18
43	13	6 23	5	20	29	21	4 20 23	10	12	20	11	21	19	14	10	12	1	25	1	2	9	24	28	1/	3	22	23	50	ð	
44	29	23	14	50	9	16	20	15	26	1/	5	8	11	13	27	4	12	6	1	3	21	18	1	10	28	22 1	24	25	2	19
45	2/	13	22	28	12	25	23	1	21	29	14	8	26	15	6	24	19	17 27	3	30	11	18	4	2	20	1	5		10	16
46	24	17	28			15			21		26		12	16	11	13	4	27	30	29	3	22	20	10	25	19	8	18	5	6
47	29	13		6		17	26		14	5	3	19	4	10	18	25	9	30	2	23	20	15	24 27	12	8	11				22
	25		18	8	3	16		13	26	14	1		10	2	29	11	24	17	23	30	19	15	27	12	21	6		28		4
49	17	4	16	23	6	9	29	7	5	30	25	13	28	22	19	24	14	11	12	1	3	8	15	27	20	2	21	26	18	10

Str														0	)ue	rie:	-													
50	3	14	19	11	1	7	20	17	29	10	15	26	4	<b></b>	25	28	9	12	13	30	21	16	5	18	23	2	22	24	8	6
51	25	14	27	11	16	20	20	9	29	3	7	20 28	4	2/	25	20 13	9 29	30	15	30 4	21	22	5	21	25 19	2	10	24 18	。 14	15
$\vdash$	25 30	29		12	10		23 26	9 15	24 25	3 13			_	2 16	20	13 21	29 12	30 18	11		8 17	22 5	4		27	9	7	18	_	
52	_		23			6					14	20	28							2				24		_	-	_	10	8
53	7	4	13	29	8	23	24	5	3	20	27	1	15	9	19	10	21	28	12	17	30	11	18	6	22	14	26	25	2	16
54	12	15	14	18	16	17	28	1	3	10	7	21	5	22	20	13	2	4	25	30	9	24	29	26	6	8	11	19	23	27
55	1	28	20	24	10	22	17	16	26	3	27	21	2	8	13	15	5	6	29	12	4	9	25	19	7	11	18	14	23	30
56	5	9	25	1	8	3	21	28	29	11	10	24	17	15	13	27	20	12	19	16	23	14	6	7	4	18	22	26	2	30
57	10	26	23	7	29	15	21	16	25	20	12	13	8	4	2	30	24	11	14	6	27	19	17	18	28	22	9	1	5	3
58	17	2	3	10	21	4	29	25	11	1	6	27	13	30	5	24	18	23	8	22	28	14	20	7	19	16	12	26	9	15
59	23	13	30	14	28	6	8	18	1	21	16	12	17	5	10	9	26	27	15	2	24	19	20	7	3	29	25	11	22	4
60	26	17	9	20	19	13	14	28	16	1	3	8	29	7	22	24	2	30	6	11	10	5	4	25	15	12	27	18	23	21
61	27	2	4	19	3	22	10	17	24	12	8	26	23	16	14	1	28	21	20	29	9	18	7	5	15	25	6	30	13	11
62	7	12	30	23	10	6	22	13	14	4	1	27	24	3	28	29	15	8	5	2	25	18	17	26	16	11	9	19	20	21
63	11	5	8	24	25	12	30	9	21	6	13	7	19	28	3	23	10	22	17	26	14	27	18	16	29	2	15	4	1	20
64	12	23	10	26	16	21	8	6	13	19	18	30	17	29	3	22	11	24	27	25	14	5	1	15	28	9	20	4	2	7
65	6	10	11	2	26	9	24	17	20	23	5		12	28	8	13	21	4	25	27	30	19	1	29	16	7	22	3	14	15
66	21	5	30	12	6	7	24	17	3	19	26	20	4	2	22	27	23	18	15	28	9	1	13	10		16	25	14	29	8
67	6	3	12	7	1	14	25	23	4	20	5	22	9	8	29	27	26	11	10	15	30	13	28	18	19	17	16	21	24	2
68	27	4	1	29	17	25	7	8	3	26	24	28	5		12	2	6	16	30	20	15	13	11	21	-	10	14	23	22	19
69	28	27	1	5	29	6	8	30	2	22	15	4	11	24	18	16	13	10	21	3	12	20	23	26	17	9		25	7	19
70	3	12	28	13	30	26	9	16		15	18	- <del>4</del> 27	17	1	10	29	5	8	11	24	2	20	25	14	6	4	21		, 19	7
	22	6	20 11	8	9	13	10	4	18		10	21	26		16	25	28		29	24	15	17	12		24	2	23	5		_
71				_				-		27				1				30						7					19	3
72	20	10	30	23	25	1	18	22	26	24	12	15	5	9	27	11	8	2	28	7	16	3	19	17	29	21	6	13	4	14
73	23	11	5	24		17	27	4	12	15	19	30	10	1	3	6	7	20	14	26	29	25	18	21	16	9	28		13	2
74	4	9	5	8	6	10	20	1	7	27	12	11	13	3	19	28	17	21	18	14	24	30	26	25	15	29	2	23	22	16
75	22	20	29	1	13	8	4	11	17	28	30	12	21	7	3	15	10	24	16	25	5	2	9	26	18	14	27	19	6	23
76	5	14	23	9	30	6		16	12	22	21	17	13	15	11	4	27	20	19	1	3	10	8	29	28	26	7	24	18	2
77	6	15	9		18	24	23	3	12	27	26	21	17	8	7	19	1	14	25	20	29	4	30	22	11	10	13	2	28	5
78		8	20	25	27	10	2	29	15	21	23	11	13	16	17	6	22	19	3	30	1	9	4	24	14	18	28	7	5	26
79	22	24	19	4	3	20	18	14	28	6	2	16	29	8	5	13	26	15	10	21	30	23	12	17	1	25	9	11	27	7
80	22	10	4	14	2	30	6	1	23	25	7	26	13	21	16	5	27	19	28	18	8	24	11	3	29	15	17	9	12	20
81	11	29	16	21	28	27	10	18	17	14	19	30	6	22	26	4	24	12	8	5	9	15	3	23	20	2	1	7	13	25
82	16	24	13	12	28	22	7	6	4	11	2	3	26	17	14	27	15	10	1	19	9	8	25	30	18	21	29	23	5	20
83	6	18	11	12	8	3	20	16	17	2	10	24	9	15	26	21	22	5	29	7	27	14	19	23	25	1	4	28	30	13
84	13	12	8	27	3	11	26	5	21	14	19	2	4		17	29	22	1	30	7	20	15	16	10	6	28	23	9	25	24
85	7	27	26				17			29				28				12			15	1	9	4		13	6	2	3	
86	_		18	_	11	5	29	16	12	17	4	15	3	9	1			26		6	8	14	30	28	10		24		19	7
87	12		18	_		13		21		14	24	29	3		23	7	20	16	9	17	10	26	8			19	6	_	28	
88	13	11			15	4	10	18	1	5	16	17	2		6	3		7	_	20	8	21	30			19	22	_	23	
89	28	17	25	2	22	4 19		10	7	18	16		21	6	23	1		29	3		5	8	24	14		14	10	4	20	
	20 3	28	25	25				27	/ 15	26	10		17		22	11	4	29 7	21	6	5 16		24 13	18		14	8	4 24	20	
90	5					20																								
91		8		18		23	4	22		16			15		24	9		21	5		17	1	29			20	14	6		30
92		28	6	4	8		18		17	23	1	14		11	24	30						13	2	29	16		7		12	
93	2		26		15		11		20	1			23		19	29		7	24		17	27	5	18		13	9		10	8
94			26			19	7	15		16		13		29	22	5	6	24	8			14	20	17		11	23		21	
95		14		16			13		10	8	4		15		19	7	6	20	29		17	12	1	18		28	23		22	
96	4		29		17		22	11	15	5	8		20		1	28		2		23	12	21	7			3			30	
97		20	21	23		16		29	15	26	4	25		2		30		13	9	19	17		22	14	8	7	5	18		11
98	8		20			30	6	5	4	9		26	1		10	15		17	19	3			16			23	11	18		21
99	11	4	16	19	15	25	1	30	8	20	10	6	27	18	23	2	12	9	24	5	28	29	21	13	22	7	14	17	3	26